

COUNTY PROFILES

ALABAMA
VITAL EVENTS

VOLUME IV
1998



Center for Health Statistics

Alabama Department of Public Health

1998 PROFILE OF ALABAMA



1998 POPULATION

Total:	4,155,080
White:	3,052,818
Black & Other:	1,102,262
Rank Among Counties:	-
Per Square Mile:	81.9
Median Age:	35.4
Life Expectancy at Birth:	74.0

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	62,025
Teenage Mothers:	10,617
Unmarried Women:	21,120
Low Weight Births:	5,748
Median Age of Mother:	25

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	43,905
Infant Deaths:	632
Postneonatal Deaths:	217
Neonatal Deaths:	415
Perinatal Deaths:	626
Fetal Deaths:	591

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	87,583
------------------------	--------

MARRIAGES:	47,183
------------	--------

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY: 11,949

DIVORCES:	24,980
-----------	--------

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	
Est. Pregnancies	87,583	96.2	56,372	88.3	31,211	114.8	Est. Pregnancies	15,477	53.9	8,111	42.9	7,366	75.0
Live Births	62,025	14.9	41,486	13.6	20,539	18.6	Live Births	10,617	37.0	5,529	29.2	5,088	51.8
Abortions	11,949	13.1	5,983	9.4	5,966	21.9	Abortions	2,483	8.6	1,338	7.1	1,145	11.7
Est. Fetal Losses	13,609		8,903		4,706		Est. Fetal Losses	2,377		1,244		1,133	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies. Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	21,120	34.1	7,141	17.2	13,979	68.1	Unmarried Women	7,604	71.6	2,768	50.1	4,836	95.0
Low Weight	5,748	9.3	3,031	7.3	2,717	13.2	Low Weight	1,279	12.0	520	9.4	759	14.9

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	WOMEN OF ALL AGES					TEENAGERS				
		< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	62,025	235	3,775	6,607	18,934	16,955	10,375	4,360	755	22	7
Rate	68.2	1.7	43.2	113.4	125.0	118.5	71.0	26.9	4.7	0.1	
White	41,486	57	1,844	3,628	11,577	12,610	8,025	3,213	513	14	5
Rate	65.0	0.6	32.4	95.5	114.5	123.4	75.0	27.5	4.4	0.1	
Black and Other	20,539	178	1,931	2,979	7,357	4,345	2,350	1,147	242	8	2
Rate	75.5	3.7	63.4	146.8	146.3	106.3	60.2	25.4	5.3	0.2	

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	632	316	316	149	67	82
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	10.2	7.6	15.4	14.0	12.1	16.1
Postneonatal Deaths	217	127	90	54	28	26
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.5	3.1	4.4	5.1	5.1	5.1
Neonatal Deaths	415	189	226	95	39	56
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.7	4.6	11.0	8.9	7.1	11.0
Perinatal Deaths	626	297	329	132	50	82
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	10.0	7.1	15.9	12.4	9.0	16.0
Fetal Deaths	591	284	307	122	38	84
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	9.5	6.8	14.9	11.5	6.9	16.5
Maternal Deaths	9	6	3	2	1	1
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.9	1.8	2.0

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White			Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
				White Male	White Female	Black and Other			
Deaths	43,905	22,020	21,885	32,987	16,519	16,468	10,918	5,501	5,417
Death Rate	10.6	11.1	10.1	10.8	11.1	10.5	9.9	10.9	9.1

Age in Years

	Total	Age in Years												Unk.	
		< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74		75+
Total Deaths	43,905	632	118	71	95	311	389	427	509	1,767	3,074	4,923	9,107	22,482	0
White Male	16,519	159	42	27	35	147	170	153	213	730	1,288	2,202	4,088	7,265	0
White Female	16,468	157	27	15	24	67	57	84	101	405	710	1,364	2,923	10,534	0
Black/Other Male	5,501	171	32	21	22	82	119	129	119	393	652	752	1,089	1,920	0
Black/Other Female	5,417	145	17	8	14	15	43	61	76	239	424	605	1,007	2,763	0

1998 PROFILE OF ALABAMA (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH				
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate		
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate					
Diseases of the Heart	13,449	323.7	10,361	339.4	3,088	280.2	All Accidents	2,209	53.2		
Malignant Neoplasms	9,687	233.1	7,422	243.1	2,265	205.5	Railway	10	0.2		
Cerebrovascular Diseases	2,936	70.7	2,137	70.0	799	72.5	Motor Vehicle	1,136	27.3		
Accidents	2,209	53.2	1,680	55.0	529	48.0	Drowning	108	2.6		
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	1,994	48.0	1,755	57.5	239	21.7	Air/Space Trans.	5	0.1		
Pneumonia and Influenza	1,525	36.7	1,213	39.7	312	28.3	Poisoning	109	2.6		
Diabetes Mellitus	1,303	31.4	778	25.5	525	47.6	Falls	208	5.0		
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	699	16.8	485	15.9	214	19.4	Fire & Flames	85	2.0		
Suicide	567	13.6	499	16.3	68	6.2	Storms & Floods	36	0.9		
Septicemia	538	12.9	374	12.3	164	14.9	Suffocation	127	3.1		
Homicide	463	11.1	186	6.1	277	25.1	Firearm	43	1.0		
All Other Causes, Residual	8,535	205.4	6,097	199.7	2,438	221.2	Electrocution	16	0.4		
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Other Accidents			326	7.8
							Rate is per 100,000 population.				

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Deaths	Rate				Total Marriages	Rate
All Cancer	9,687	233.1	Hospitals (General)	110		Total Dissolutions	24,980
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	149	3.6	Hospital Beds	18,923		Rate	6.0
Esophagus	181	4.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	45.5		Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Stomach	204	4.9	Military/V.A. Hosp.	8		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Colon	811	19.5	Nursing Homes	228		Mental Illness Facilities	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	120	2.9	Nursing Home Beds	25,248		New Admissions	1,412
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	238	5.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	60.8		Readmissions	1,102
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	35	0.8	Assisted Living Facilities	278		Total Admissions	2,514
Pancreas	454	10.9	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	6,975		Community Mental Health Centers	
Larynx	55	1.3	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	16.8		Total Served	90,730
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	2,925	70.4	Ambulatory Surgical	22		Active (End-of-Year)	48,386
Bone and Articular Cartilage	38	0.9	Treatment Facilities			See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	47	1.1	End Stage Renal Disease			MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Melanoma and Other Malignant			Treatment Centers	87		Counties With Facilities Providing	
Neoplasm of Skin	134	3.2	Abortion Clinics	9		Maternal Delivery Service:	
Breast (female)	650	30.0	Home Health Agencies	177		Counties With Service	42
Cervix Uteri (female)	81	3.7	Hospices	66		Counties Without Service	25
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	92	4.3	Physicians ¹	6,552		Facilities Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Ovary (female)	254	11.7	Per 10,000 Population	15.8		Hospitals	73
Prostate (male)	629	31.6	Phy.\Surg. Asst. ¹	157		Birthing Centers	1
Testis (male)	4	0.2	Dentists ²	1,881		Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	16
Urinary Bladder	155	3.7	Per 10,000 Population	4.5		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	24.2%
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	187	4.5	Registered Nurses ³	35,509		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Brain and Other Nervous System	227	5.5	Per 10,000 Population	85.7			
Thyroid Gland	14	0.3	Nurse Practitioners ³	641			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	348	8.4	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	16,176			
Hodgkin's Disease	15	0.4	Per 10,000 Population	39.1			
Multiple Myeloma	197	4.7	Cert. N. Midwives ³	32			
Leukemias	373	9.0	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997				
Unspecified Site	893	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.				
All Other Sites	177	0.0					
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.							

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES				LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent			
New AIDS Cases	90	Total Site	17,654	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	2,152,700	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	713	Female Breast	3,045	34.2	Employment	2,061,900	
Primary Syphilis Cases	78	Cervix	285	3.2	Unemployment	90,800	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	196	Colorectum	2,115	12.0	Unemployment rate	4.2%	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	439	Lung	3,138	17.8	Dependency Ratio	64.7	
Total Other Syphilis Cases	423	Skin	466	2.6	(Per 100 Workers)		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	10	Prostate	1,932	22.1	Industries of Highest Employment:		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	12,696	Note: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from sex specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.				Whol./Retail Trade	436,450
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	94					Services	408,822
Chlamydia Cases	10,060					Manufacturing	379,005
New Tuberculosis Cases	381					State/Local Govt.	276,318
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						Construction	100,207
Diphtheria	0					See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Measles	1					CRIME	
Mumps	9					Type of Crime	Number
Pertussis	27					Homicide	343
Polio	0					Rape	1,396
Rubella	0					Robbery	5,519
Tetanus	0					Assault	15,540
H. influenza (Hib)	0					Burglary	38,913
Hepatitis B	77					Larceny	117,508
						Motor Vehicle Theft	14,370
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION	
Medicaid Eligible Population	637,489
Medicare Enrollees	551,335
Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	118,250
Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	23,792
Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	117,319
See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

1998 PROFILE OF ALABAMA(continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	304,538	155,862	148,676	195,430	100,689	94,741	109,108	55,173	53,935
5-9	294,442	150,950	143,492	196,247	101,281	94,966	98,195	49,669	48,526
10-14	291,057	149,462	141,595	194,829	100,752	94,077	96,228	48,710	47,518
15-19	296,779	151,084	145,695	195,331	100,371	94,960	101,448	50,713	50,735
20-24	301,897	150,473	151,424	205,626	104,476	101,150	96,271	45,997	50,274
25-29	278,876	135,841	143,035	205,861	103,691	102,170	73,015	32,150	40,865
30-34	284,614	138,567	146,047	215,355	108,335	107,020	69,259	30,232	39,027
35-39	313,830	151,897	161,933	233,792	117,022	116,770	80,038	34,875	45,163
40-44	312,751	150,846	161,905	231,000	115,004	115,996	81,751	35,842	45,909
45-49	290,597	140,848	149,749	221,417	109,785	111,632	69,180	31,063	38,117
50-54	245,364	118,526	126,838	195,287	95,996	99,291	50,077	22,530	27,547
55-59	200,502	94,729	105,773	162,507	78,271	84,236	37,995	16,458	21,537
60-64	175,263	80,821	94,442	142,674	67,306	75,368	32,589	13,515	19,074
65-69	164,164	72,903	91,261	133,376	60,829	72,547	30,788	12,074	18,714
70-74	147,526	61,862	85,664	119,802	51,401	68,401	27,724	10,461	17,263
75-79	111,782	43,166	68,616	91,234	35,793	55,441	20,548	7,373	13,175
80-84	76,414	25,932	50,482	61,797	21,105	40,692	14,617	4,827	9,790
85 +	64,684	17,587	47,097	51,253	13,764	37,489	13,431	3,823	9,608
Total	4,155,080	1,991,356	2,163,724	3,052,818	1,485,871	1,566,947	1,102,262	505,485	596,777

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME						
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1997 Per Capita Income: \$20,672						
			1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989				
			AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL	
0-4	299,253	288,347							
5-9	303,477	297,417							
10-14	288,761	305,045							
15-19	296,729	291,121							
20-24	291,841	288,375	UNDER 5	205,350	72,577				
25-29	286,067	270,779	5	42,773	14,885	Below 50%	314,902	314,902	
30-34	269,516	275,124	6 - 11	269,983	86,694	50% - 74%	183,810	498,712	
35-39	299,333	265,615	12 - 17	276,868	79,480	75% - 99%	224,902	723,614	
40-44	319,480	296,305	18 - 24	303,148	94,218	100% - 124%	219,737	943,351	
45-49	296,853	315,252	25 - 34	546,305	94,229	125% - 149%	210,688	1,154,039	
50-54	268,030	291,397	35 - 44	513,663	65,160	150% - 174%	226,549	1,380,588	
55-59	212,530	260,775	45 - 54	375,323	44,354	175% - 184%	80,270	1,460,858	
60-64	179,182	202,966	55 - 59	156,361	23,845	185% - 199%	125,442	1,586,300	
65-69	160,849	166,762	60 - 64	152,337	28,373	200% or more	2,359,498	3,945,798	
70-74	146,500	141,847	65 - 74	241,899	57,449				
75-79	117,846	119,931	75 +	138,174	62,350				
80-84	76,389	86,175	TOTAL	3,222,184	723,614				
85 +	69,230	77,824							
Total	4,181,866	4,241,057							

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from 1998 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF AUTAUGA COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	35,929
White:	29,120
Black & Other:	6,809
Rank Among Counties:	31.0
Per Square Mile:	60.3
Median Age:	34.4
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.4

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	619
Teenage Mothers:	96
Unmarried Women:	165
Low Weight Births:	49
Median Age of Mother:	25

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	372
Infant Deaths:	5
Postneonatal Deaths:	2
Neonatal Deaths:	3
Perinatal Deaths:	5
Fetal Deaths:	4

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	862
INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:	107

MARRIAGES:

MARRIAGES:	393
DIVORCES:	256

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	862	109.0	661	105.6	201	122.0	Est. Pregnancies	155	55.2	109	51.1	46	68.1*
Live Births	619	17.2	483	16.6	136	20.0	Live Births	96	34.2	64	30.0	32	47.4*
Abortions	107	13.5	74	11.8	33	20.0	Abortions	35	12.5	29	13.6	6	8.9*
Est. Fetal Losses	136		104		32		Est. Fetal Losses	24		16		8	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	165	26.7	81	16.8	84	61.8	Unmarried Women	57	59.4	29	45.3	28	87.5
Low Weight	49	7.9	32	6.6	17	12.6	Low Weight	10	10.4	7	10.9	3	9.4

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	619	2	35	59	189	164	113	50	7	0	0
Rate	78.3	1.4	42.5	107.7	155.8	168.6	93.5	31.3	4.5	0.0	0
White	483	0	23	41	136	138	94	45	6	0	0
Rate	77.2	0.0	37.2	99.5	150.1	182.8	93.6	34.3	4.8	0.0	0
Black and Other	136	2	12	18	53	26	19	5	1	0	0
Rate	82.5	6.0	58.8	132.4	172.6	119.3	92.7	17.5	3.4	0.0	0

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	5	4	1	1	1	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	8.1	8.3	7.4	10.4	15.6	0.0
Postneonatal Deaths	2	1	1	1	1	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.2	2.1	7.4	10.4	15.6	0.0
Neonatal Deaths	3	3	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.8	6.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	5	4	1	1	0	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	8.1	8.3	7.3	10.3	0.0	30.3*
Fetal Deaths	4	3	1	1	0	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	6.5	6.2	7.4	10.4	0.0	31.3*
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

*See NOTES on third profile page.

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	372	189	183	291	149	142	81	40	41
Death Rate	10.4	10.9	9.9	10.0	10.4	9.6	11.9	13.2	10.9

Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	372	5	1	0	0	4	1	4	4	19	35	46	86	167	0
White Male	149	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	0	10	15	22	40	57	0
White Female	142	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	4	8	10	27	85	0
Black/Other Male	40	0	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	7	7	10	9	0
Black/Other Female	41	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	7	9	16	0

1998 PROFILE OF AUTAUGA (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	124	345.1	100	343.4	24	352.5	All Accidents	18	50.1
Malignant Neoplasms	89	247.7	74	254.1	15	220.3	Railway	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	27	75.1	20	68.7	7	102.8	Motor Vehicle	12	33.4
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	19	52.9	18	61.8	1	14.7	Drowning	1	2.8
Accidents	18	50.1	10	34.3	8	117.5	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Diabetes Mellitus	10	27.8	5	17.2	5	73.4	Poisoning	0	0.0
Septicemia	7	19.5	5	17.2	2	29.4	Falls	1	2.8
Suicide	6	16.7	5	17.2	1	14.7	Fire & Flames	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	5	13.9	5	17.2	0	0.0	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
All Other Causes, Residual	67	186.5	49	168.3	18	264.4	Suffocation	0	0.0
							Firearm	0	0.0
							Electrocution	0	0.0
							Other Accidents	4	11.1
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			

CANCER DEATH BY SITE		HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS		MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				
All Cancer	89	247.7	Hospitals (General)	1	Total Marriages	393
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	0	0.0	Hospital Beds	85	Rate	10.9
Esophagus	0	0.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	23.7	Total Dissolutions	256
Stomach	1	2.8	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0	Rate	7.1
Colon	4	11.1	Nursing Homes	2	Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	0	0.0	Nursing Home Beds	92	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	4	11.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	25.6	Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	2.8	Occupancy Rate	97.6	New Admissions	10
Pancreas	6	16.7	Assisted Living Facilities	5	Readmissions	7
Larynx	2	5.6	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	74	Total Admissions	17
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	30	83.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	20.6	Community Mental Health Centers	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	2	5.6	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	1	Total Served	408
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	0	0.0	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	1	Active (End-of-Year)	278
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	2	5.6	Abortion Clinics	0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	8	43.2	Home Health Agencies	2	MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	5.4	Hospices	0	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	0	0.0	Physicians ¹	17	Number of Hospitals	0
Ovary (female)	1	5.4	Per 10,000 Population	4.7	Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0
Prostate (male)	7	40.3	Phy.(Surg. Asst.) ¹	0	Births to County Residents:	
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²	11	Pct. Born in County	0.3
Urinary Bladder	1	2.8	Per 10,000 Population	3.1	Pct. not Born in County	99.7
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	2	5.6	Registered Nurses ³	341	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	22.3%
Brain and Other Nervous System	3	8.3	Per 10,000 Population	95.4	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	6		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	3	8.3	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	99		
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	27.7		
Multiple Myeloma	2	5.6	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0		
Leukemias	3	8.3	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997			
Unspecified Site	5	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
All Other Sites	1	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent			
New AIDS Cases	1	All Sites	183	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	21,470	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	1	Female Breast	41	42.7	Employment	20,820	
Primary Syphilis Cases	1	Cervix	2	2.1	Unemployment	650	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	0	Colorectal	18	9.8	Unemployment Rate	3.0%	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	0	Lung	47	25.7	Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	66.3	
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1	Skin	5	2.7	Industries of Highest		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	15	17.2	Whol./Retail Trade	3,252	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	63	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.				Manufacturing	2,152
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0					State/Local Govt.	1,768
Chlamydia Cases	103					Services	1,509
New Tuberculosis Cases	2					Construction	580
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Diphtheria	0	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION				CRIME	
Measles	0	Medicaid Eligible Population	4,810			Type of Crime	Number
Mumps	1	Medicare Enrollees	4,170	Homicide	3	Rape	8
Pertussis	0	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	894	Robbery	39	Assault	114
Polio	0	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	158	Burglary	279	Larceny	1,079
Rubella	0	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,097	Motor Vehicle Theft	57	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Tetanus	0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.					
H. influenza (Hib)	0						
Hepatitis B	0						
See NOTES for data sources and notations.							

1998 PROFILE OF AUTAUGA COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	2,874	1,484	1,390	2,155	1,128	1,027	719	356	363
5-9	2,949	1,517	1,432	2,294	1,199	1,095	655	318	337
10-14	2,971	1,533	1,438	2,326	1,223	1,103	645	310	335
15-19	2,864	1,493	1,371	2,199	1,168	1,031	665	325	340
20-24	2,382	1,169	1,213	1,802	896	906	580	273	307
25-29	1,845	872	973	1,491	736	755	354	136	218
30-34	2,355	1,146	1,209	1,993	989	1,004	362	157	205
35-39	3,053	1,456	1,597	2,569	1,258	1,311	484	198	286
40-44	2,971	1,427	1,544	2,473	1,221	1,252	498	206	292
45-49	2,502	1,232	1,270	2,096	1,049	1,047	406	183	223
50-54	2,089	1,028	1,061	1,798	897	901	291	131	160
55-59	1,744	819	925	1,511	717	794	233	102	131
60-64	1,513	696	817	1,304	615	689	209	81	128
65-69	1,250	568	682	1,036	488	548	214	80	134
70-74	970	421	549	788	347	441	182	74	108
75-79	689	267	422	566	216	350	123	51	72
80-84	486	168	318	396	132	264	90	36	54
85+	422	95	327	323	75	248	99	20	79
Total	35,929	17,391	18,538	29,120	14,354	14,766	6,809	3,037	3,772

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME						
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989				1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
			AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL	
0-4	2,834	2,745							
5-9	3,017	2,962							
10-14	3,009	3,147							
15-19	2,903	2,993							
20-24	2,368	2,473							
25-29	2,026	2,078	UNDER	1,994	626				
30-34	1,928	2,076	5	422	90	Below 50%	2,235	2,235	
35-39	2,931	2,028	6 - 11	2,586	686	50% - 74%	1,479	3,714	
40-44	3,189	3,043	12 - 17	2,851	754	75% - 99%	1,610	5,324	
45-49	2,579	3,039	18 - 24	2,705	586	100% - 124%	2,000	7,324	
50-54	2,251	2,477	25 - 34	4,916	611	125% - 149%	1,606	8,930	
55-59	1,767	2,078	35 - 44	4,335	411	150% - 174%	1,579	10,509	
60-64	1,563	1,636	45 - 54	3,781	336	175% - 184%	636	11,145	
65-69	1,302	1,420	55 - 59	1,430	172	185% - 199%	895	12,040	
70-74	998	1,115	60 - 64	1,232	207	200% or more	21,969	34,009	
75-79	727	793	65 - 74	1,550	474				
80-84	482	541	75+	883	371				
85+	450	505	TOTAL	28,685	5,324				
Total	36,324	37,149							

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from 1998 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF BALDWIN COUNTY



1998 POPULATION		NATALITY		MORTALITY	
Total:	113,825	Total Live Births:	1,668	Total Deaths:	1,309
White:	99,535	Teenage Mothers:	239	Infant Deaths:	17
Black & Other:	14,290	Unmarried Women:	430	Postneonatal Deaths:	7
Rank Among Counties:	8	Low Weight Births:	131	Neonatal Deaths:	10
Per Square Mile:	71.3	Median Age of Mother:	26	Perinatal Deaths:	15
Median Age:	39.5			Fetal Deaths:	15
Life Expectancy		PREGNANCIES		MARRIAGES:	
at Birth:	75.4	Estimated Pregnancies:	2,231	1,947	
INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:			209	DIVORCES:	
				718	

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	
Est. Pregnancies	2,231	98.5	1,793	93.3	438	127.3	Est. Pregnancies	339	45.6	233	38.4	106	78.1
Live Births	1,668	14.7	1,360	13.7	308	21.6	Live Births	239	32.2	164	27.0	75	55.3
Abortions	209	9.2	146	7.6	63	18.3	Abortions	48	6.5	33	5.4	15	11.1
Est. Fetal Losses	354		287		67		Est. Fetal Losses	52		36		16	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.
 Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	430	25.8	232	17.1	198	64.3	Unmarried Women	161	67.4	92	56.1	69	92.0
Low Weight	131	7.9	89	6.5	42	13.7	Low Weight	17	7.1	8	4.9	9	12.0

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	AGE OF MOTHER										
		< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown	
All Births	1,668	4	85	150	472	485	305	135	30	2	0	
Rate	73.6	1.1	38.0	100.7	139.2	166.8	84.8	30.1	6.6	0.5		
White	1,360	1	55	108	354	430	270	114	26	2	0	
Rate	70.8	0.3	30.2	88.9	128.4	176.1	87.2	29.3	6.5	0.5		
Black and Other	308	3	30	42	118	55	35	21	4	0	0	
Rate	89.5	4.5	73.0	153.3	186.1	118.3	70.1	34.9	7.2	0.0		

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	17	13	4	4	1	3
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	10.2	9.6	13.0	16.7	6.1	40.0
Postneonatal Deaths	7	6	1	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.2	4.4	3.2	8.4	6.1	13.3
Neonatal Deaths	10	7	3	2	0	2
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.0	5.1	9.7	8.4	0.0	26.7
Perinatal Deaths	15	9	6	4	1	3
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	9.0	6.6	19.3	16.6	6.1	39.5
Fetal Deaths	15	9	6	2	1	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	9.0	6.6	19.5	8.4	6.1	13.3
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White			Black and Other	Black and Other Male		Black and Other Female					
				White	White Male	White Female		Other Male	Other Female						
Deaths	1,309	661	648	1,177	585	592	132	76	56						
Death Rate	11.5	12.0	11.0	11.8	12.0	11.6	9.2	11.5	7.3						
Age In Years															
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	1,309	17	2	1	5	12	9	18	8	47	68	127	303	692	0
White Male	585	6	0	1	2	6	3	10	5	18	37	75	161	261	0
White Female	592	7	1	0	1	4	1	4	2	16	17	44	117	378	0
Black/Other Male	76	3	1	0	2	2	3	3	0	8	5	7	15	27	0
Black/Other Female	56	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	5	9	1	10	26	0

1998 PROFILE OF BALDWIN (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	379	333.0	342	343.6	37	258.9	All Accidents	75	65.9
Malignant Neoplasms	307	269.7	280	281.3	27	188.9	Railway	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	89	78.2	78	78.4	11	77.0	Motor Vehicle	39	34.3
Accidents	75	65.9	66	66.3	9	63.0	Drowning	7	6.1
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	72	63.3	72	72.3	0	0.0	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	45	39.5	41	41.2	4	28.0	Poisoning	5	4.4
Diabetes Mellitus	35	30.7	26	26.1	9	63.0	Falls	11	9.7
Suicide	18	15.8	16	16.1	2	14.0	Fire & Flames	3	2.6
Atherosclerosis	16	14.1	13	13.1	3	21.0	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	16	14.1	15	15.1	1	7.0	Suffocation	3	2.6
All Other Causes, Residual	257	225.8	228	229.1	29	202.9	Firearm	0	0.0
							Electrocution	0	0.0
							Other Accidents	7	6.1
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS		MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Deaths	Rate				
All Cancer	307	269.7	Hospitals (General)	3	Total Marriages	1,947
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	9	7.9	Hospital Beds	287	Rate	17.1
Esophagus	7	6.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	25.2	Total Dissolutions	718
Stomach	7	6.1	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0	Rate	6.3
Colon	27	23.7	Nursing Homes	7	Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	6	5.3	Nursing Home Beds	770	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	3	2.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	67.6	Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Occupancy Rate	103.0	New Admissions	27
Pancreas	20	17.6	Assisted Living Facilities	12	Readmissions	30
Larynx	2	1.8	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	325	Total Admissions	57
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	92	80.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	28.6	Community Mental Health Centers	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	0	0.0	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0	Total Served	2,777
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	3	2.6	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	3	Active (End-of-Year)	1,473
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	8	7.0	Abortion Clinics	0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	21	35.8	Home Health Agencies	5	MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Cervix Uteri (female)	2	3.4	Hospices	3	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	1.7	Physicians ¹	164	Number of Hospitals	3
Ovary (female)	6	10.2	Per 10,000 Population	14.4	Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0
Prostate (male)	24	43.5	Phy./Surg. Asst. ¹	0	Births to County Residents:	
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²	60	Pct. Born in County	69.9
Urinary Bladder	6	5.3	Per 10,000 Population	5.3	Pct. not Born in County	30.1
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	6	5.3	Registered Nurses ³	1,117	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	26.1%
Brain and Other Nervous System	9	7.9	Per 10,000 Population	99.8	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	356		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	11	9.7	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	31.8		
Hodgkin's Disease	1	0.9	Per 10,000 Population	0		
Multiple Myeloma	5	4.4	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0		
Leukemias	9	7.9	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997			
Unspecified Site	16	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
All Other Sites	6	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent			
New AIDS Cases	0	All Sites	536	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	68,670	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	0	Female Breast	91	31.6	Employment	66,800	
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	10	3.5	Unemployment	1,870	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	0	Colorectal	79	14.7	Unemployment rate	2.7%	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	0	Lung	83	15.5	Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	70.3	
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1	Skin	16	3.0	Industries of Highest Employment:		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	45	18.1	Whol./Retail Trade	13,972	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	162	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.				Services	9,496
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			State/Local Govt.	7,474	
Chlamydia Cases	219	Medicaid Eligible Population	12,175		Manufacturing	5,916	
New Tuberculosis Cases	5	Medicare Enrollees	19,180		Construction	2,807	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:		Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	2,735		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Diphtheria	0	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	193		CRIME		
Measles	0	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	2,831		Type of Crime	Number	
Mumps	0					Homicide	5
Pertussis	0					Rape	31
Polio	0					Robbery	72
Rubella	0					Assault	284
Tetanus	0					Burglary	867
H. influenza (Hib)	0					Larceny	2,912
Hepatitis B	2					Motor Vehicle Theft	228
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

1998 PROFILE OF BALDWIN COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	7,194	3,715	3,479	5,700	2,952	2,748	1,494	763	731
5-9	7,329	3,732	3,597	5,958	3,056	2,902	1,371	676	695
10-14	7,693	3,989	3,704	6,340	3,308	3,032	1,353	681	672
15-19	7,747	4,024	3,723	6,373	3,335	3,038	1,374	689	685
20-24	6,859	3,468	3,391	5,670	2,913	2,757	1,189	555	634
25-29	5,600	2,693	2,907	4,807	2,365	2,442	793	328	465
30-34	6,780	3,185	3,595	5,928	2,832	3,096	852	353	499
35-39	8,547	4,055	4,492	7,494	3,603	3,891	1,053	452	601
40-44	8,774	4,233	4,541	7,763	3,779	3,984	1,011	454	557
45-49	8,225	4,056	4,169	7,418	3,693	3,725	807	363	444
50-54	7,146	3,469	3,677	6,550	3,211	3,339	596	258	338
55-59	6,115	2,897	3,218	5,603	2,691	2,912	512	206	306
60-64	5,712	2,731	2,981	5,251	2,525	2,726	461	206	255
65-69	5,849	2,785	3,064	5,429	2,594	2,835	420	191	229
70-74	5,498	2,585	2,913	5,138	2,436	2,702	360	149	211
75-79	4,019	1,809	2,210	3,737	1,699	2,038	282	110	172
80-84	2,590	1,023	1,567	2,401	950	1,451	189	73	116
85 +	2,148	713	1,435	1,975	633	1,342	173	80	93
Total	113,825	55,162	58,663	99,535	48,575	50,960	14,290	6,587	7,703

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005				1997 Per Capita Income: \$22,431		
0-4	7,326	7,385	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO		
5-9	7,362	7,636	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
10-14	7,760	7,822						
15-19	7,834	8,009	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE
20-24	6,932	7,223	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL
25-29	6,307	6,706	UNDER	5,214	1,471			
30-34	5,833	6,848	5	1,076	364	Below 50%	5,070	5,070
35-39	8,403	6,358	6 - 11	6,755	1,791	50% - 74%	4,176	9,246
40-44	9,224	9,125	12 - 17	7,019	1,660	75% - 99%	4,701	13,947
45-49	8,670	9,826	18 - 24	6,507	1,461	100% - 124%	4,806	18,753
50-54	7,932	9,195	25 - 34	12,566	1,916	125% - 149%	5,266	24,019
55-59	6,660	8,505	35 - 44	12,398	1,451	150% - 174%	6,188	30,207
60-64	6,014	7,257	45 - 54	10,264	859	175% - 184%	1,990	32,197
65-69	5,818	6,417	55 - 59	4,474	422	185% - 199%	2,925	35,122
70-74	5,679	5,741	60 - 64	4,611	543	200% or more	62,105	97,227
75-79	4,499	5,062	65 - 74	8,057	1,020			
80-84	2,761	3,627	75 +	4,339	989			
85 +	2,438	3,148	TOTAL	83,280	13,947			
Total	117,452	125,890						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from 1998 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF BARBOUR COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	25,725
White:	14,247
Black & Other:	11,478
Rank Among Counties:	40
Per Square Mile:	29.1
Median Age:	34.7
Life Expectancy at Birth:	73.2

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	353
Teenage Mothers:	82
Unmarried Women:	179
Low Weight Births:	37
Median Age of Mother:	24

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	283
Infant Deaths:	5
Postneonatal Deaths:	5
Neonatal Deaths:	0
Perinatal Deaths:	2
Fetal Deaths:	3

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	481
INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:	52

MARRIAGES:

282	
DIVORCES:	135

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	481	89.4	186	66.2	295	114.6	Est. Pregnancies	119	56.6	36	38.2*	83	71.6
Live Births	353	13.7	144	10.1	209	18.2	Live Births	82	39.0	26	27.6*	56	48.3
Abortions	52	9.7	12	4.3	40	15.5	Abortions	18	8.6	4	4.2*	14	12.1
Est. Fetal Losses	76		30		46		Est. Fetal Losses	19		6		13	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	179	50.7	35	24.3	144	68.9	Unmarried Women	68	82.9	14	53.8	54	96.4
Low Weight	37	10.5	7	4.9	30	14.4	Low Weight	16	19.5	4	15.4	12	21.4

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	353	3	31	48	107	83	54	25	2	0	0
Rate	65.6	2.8	49.3	114.3	120.4	114.5	64.4	26.6	2.1	0.0	
White	144	0	11	15	37	34	36	10	1	0	0
Rate	51.3	0.0	39.1	79.8	90.0	87.0	75.8	18.6	1.9	0.0	
Black and Other	209	3	20	33	70	49	18	15	1	0	0
Rate	81.2	5.2	57.5	142.2	146.4	146.7	49.5	37.3	2.4	0.0	

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	5	0	5	2	0	2
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	14.2	0.0	23.9	24.4	0.0	35.7
Postneonatal Deaths	5	0	5	2	0	2
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	14.2	0.0	23.9	24.4	0.0	35.7
Neonatal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	2	0	2	1	0	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	5.6	0.0	9.5	12.0	0.0	17.5
Fetal Deaths	3	0	3	1	0	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	8.5	0.0	14.4	12.2	0.0	17.9
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White			Black and Other	Black and Other	
				White Male	White Female	Other Male		Other Female	
Deaths	283	139	144	168	81	87	115	58	57
Death Rate	11.0	11.4	10.6	11.8	11.7	11.9	10.0	11.0	9.2

	Total	Age In Years													
		< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	283	5	1	0	0	5	3	1	3	11	22	29	60	143	0
White Male	81	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	7	12	20	39	0
White Female	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	7	17	55	0	
Black/Other Male	58	3	1	0	0	4	1	1	0	3	4	6	13	22	0
Black/Other Female	57	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	4	7	4	10	27	0

1998 PROFILE OF BARBOUR (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	114	443.1	71	498.4	43	374.6	All Accidents	14	54.4
Malignant Neoplasms	42	163.3	25	175.5	17	148.1	Railway	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	17	66.1	9	63.2	8	69.7	Motor Vehicle	5	19.4
Accidents	14	54.4	7	49.1	7	61.0	Drowning	1	3.9
Pneumonia and Influenza	13	50.5	9	63.2	4	34.8	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	10	38.9	6	42.1	4	34.8	Poisoning	1	3.9
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	10	38.9	9	63.2	1	8.7	Falls	2	7.8
Diabetes Mellitus	6	23.3	3	21.1	3	26.1	Fire & Flames	3	11.7
Homicide and Legal Intervention	4	15.5	1	7.0	3	26.1	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
Suicide	3	11.7	3	21.1	0	0.0	Suffocation	1	3.9
All Other Causes, Residual	50	194.4	25	175.5	25	217.8	Firearm	0	0.0
							Electrocution	0	0.0
							Other Accidents	1	3.9
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Death	Rate						
All Cancer	42	163.3	Hospitals (General)	1	Total Marriages	282	Rate	11.0
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	2	7.8	Hospital Beds	74	Total Dissolutions	135	Rate	5.2
Esophagus	0	0.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	28.8	Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Stomach	3	11.7	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Colon	3	11.7	Nursing Homes	1	Mental Illness Facilities			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	3.9	Nursing Home Beds	180	New Admissions	11		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	3.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	70.0	Readmissions	4		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Occupancy Rate	95.2	Total Admissions	15		
Pancreas	2	7.8	Assisted Living Facilities	2	Community Mental Health Centers			
Larynx	1	3.9	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	32	Total Served	264		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	12	46.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	12.4	Active (End-of-Year)	145		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	0	0.0	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	0	0.0	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	1	MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	1	3.9	Abortion Clinics	0	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Breast (female)	3	22.2	Home Health Agencies	2	Number of Hospitals	0		
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	7.4	Hospices	2	Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	0	0.0	Physicians ¹	17	Births to County Residents:			
Ovary (female)	1	7.4	Per 10,000 Population	6.6	Pct. Born in County	2.0		
Prostate (male)	5	41.0	Phy.\Surg. Asst. ¹	1	Pct. not Born in County	98.0		
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²	8	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	26.6%		
Urinary Bladder	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	3.1	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	3.9	Registered Nurses ³	95				
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	3.9	Per 10,000 Population	37.0				
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	1				
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	0	0.0	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	149				
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	58.0				
Multiple Myeloma	2	7.8	Cert. N. Midwives ²	0				
Leukemias	0	0.0	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997					
Unspecified Site	2	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.					
All Other Sites	0	0.0						
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.								

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		
New AIDS Cases	0	All Sites	90	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	12,750
Total Early Syphilis Cases	20	Female Breast	16	33.3	Employment	12,150
Primary Syphilis Cases	2	Cervix	1	2.1	Unemployment	600
Secondary Syphilis Cases	6	Colorectum	3	3.3	Unemployment rate	4.7%
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	12	Lung	17	18.9	Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	74.5
Total Other Syphilis Cases	11	Skin	3	3.3	Industries of Highest Employment:	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	14	33.3	Manufacturing	4,083
Total Gonorrhea Cases	64	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from sex specific repoted cases. Colorectal, lung and percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Whol./Retail Trade	1,997
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0				State/Local Govt.	1,942
Chlamydia Cases	62				Services	1,508
New Tuberculosis Cases	1				Transportation & Public Utilities	524
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:					See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Diphtheria	0	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			CRIME	
Measles	0	Medicaid Eligible Population	6,108		Type of Crime	Number
Mumps	0	Medicare Enrollees	3,457		Homicide	2
Pertussis	0	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	902		Rape	5
Polio	0	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	252		Robbery	25
Rubella	0	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Mo.)	1,333		Assault	22
Tetanus	0				Burglary	121
H. influenza (Hib)	0				Larceny	552
Hepatitis B	0				Motor Vehicle Theft	30
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

1998 PROFILE OF BARBOUR COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0- 4	2,039	1,029	1,010	855	446	409	1,184	583	601
5- 9	1,978	1,014	964	886	465	421	1,092	549	543
10-14	2,118	1,064	1,054	939	465	474	1,179	599	580
15-19	2,104	1,055	1,049	952	483	469	1,152	572	580
20-24	1,723	834	889	849	438	411	874	396	478
25-29	1,374	649	725	788	397	391	586	252	334
30-34	1,641	802	839	965	490	475	676	312	364
35-39	1,888	949	939	1,107	570	537	781	379	402
40-44	1,857	915	942	1,083	557	526	774	358	416
45-49	1,849	895	954	1,106	568	538	743	327	416
50-54	1,483	691	792	936	464	472	547	227	320
55-59	1,104	511	593	741	355	386	363	156	207
60-64	982	447	535	682	320	362	300	127	173
65-69	986	435	551	659	313	346	327	122	205
70-74	910	356	554	619	253	366	291	103	188
75-79	741	267	474	488	179	309	253	88	165
80-84	538	181	357	336	112	224	202	69	133
85 +	410	90	320	256	58	198	154	32	122
Total	25,725	12,184	13,541	14,247	6,933	7,314	11,478	5,251	6,227

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005				1997 Per Capita Income: \$17,433		
0- 4	2,008	1,971	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5- 9	2,057	2,023						
10-14	1,996	2,101						
15-19	2,172	1,969	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE
20-24	1,712	1,842	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL
25-29	1,480	1,495	UNDER 5	1,210	645			
30-34	1,388	1,477	5	266	143	Below 50%	2,469	2,469
35-39	1,915	1,428	6 - 11	1,739	925	50% - 74%	1,696	4,165
40-44	1,867	1,922	12 - 17	1,651	640	75% - 99%	2,079	6,244
45-49	1,823	1,854	18 - 24	1,652	599	100% - 124%	1,912	8,156
50-54	1,709	1,768	25 - 34	2,946	683	125% - 149%	1,501	9,657
55-59	1,195	1,652	35 - 44	2,996	552	150% - 174%	1,529	11,186
60-64	974	1,130	45 - 54	2,000	384	175% - 184%	519	11,705
65-69	935	896	55 - 59	885	182	185% - 199%	779	12,484
70-74	882	791	60 - 64	880	230	200% or more	12,301	24,785
75-79	755	715	65 - 74	1,444	580			
80-84	516	536	75 +	872	681			
85 +	434	464	TOTAL	18,541	6,244			
Total	25,818	26,034						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from *1998 Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF BIBB COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	17,289
White:	13,846
Black & Other:	3,443
Rank Among Counties:	51.0
Per Square Mile:	27.8
Median Age:	33.8
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.1

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	282
Teenage Mothers:	51
Unmarried Women:	91
Low Weight Births:	24
Median Age of Mother:	24

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	192
Infant Deaths:	4
Postneonatal Deaths:	2
Neonatal Deaths:	2
Perinatal Deaths:	2
Fetal Deaths:	1

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	371
------------------------	-----

MARRIAGES:	194
------------	-----

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

30	DIVORCES:	87
----	-----------	----

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	371	99.7	287	98.1	84	105.8*	70	55.0	49	52.9*	21	60.5*
Live Births	282	16.3	218	15.7	64	18.6	51	40.1	34	36.7*	17	49.0*
Abortions	30	8.1	23	7.9	7	8.8*	8	6.3	7	7.6*	1	2.9*
Est. Fetal Losses	59		46		13		11		8		3	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	91	32.3	44	20.2	47	73.4	31	60.8	15	44.1	16	94.1
Low Weight	24	8.5	16	7.3	8	12.5	7	13.7	3	8.8	4	23.5

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	282	0	17	34	96	87	26	18	4	0	0
Rate	75.8	0.0	42.7	127.8	146.1	153.2	45.5	28.7	6.3	0.0	0
White	218	0	11	23	74	72	23	11	4	0	0
Rate	74.5	0.0	38.5	120.4	149.2	152.9	48.3	21.7	8.0	0.0	0
Black and Other	64	0	6	11	22	15	3	7	0	0	0
Rate	80.6	0.0	53.6	146.7	136.6	154.6	31.3	57.9	0.0	0.0	0

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	4	2	2	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	14.2	9.2	31.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Postneonatal Deaths	2	1	1	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.1	4.6	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neonatal Deaths	2	1	1	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.1	4.6	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	2	1	1	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	7.1	4.6	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fetal Deaths	1	1	0	0	0	0
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	3.5	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	192	98	94	150	76	74	42	22	20
Death Rate	11.1	11.5	10.7	10.8	11.0	10.7	12.2	13.5	11.0

Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	192	4	0	0	0	3	1	4	4	6	17	29	27	97	0
White Male	76	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	1	1	7	15	18	29	0
White Female	74	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	2	7	9	6	44	0
Black/Other Male	22	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	2	2	2	10	0
Black/Other Female	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	3	1	14	0

1998 PROFILE OF BIBB (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	47	271.8	38	274.4	9	261.4	All Accidents	10	57.8
Malignant Neoplasms	45	260.3	36	260.0	9	261.4	Railway	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	33	190.9	23	166.1	10	290.4	Motor Vehicle	7	40.5
Accidents	10	57.8	9	65.0	1	29.0	Drowning	0	0.0
Diabetes Mellitus	8	46.3	6	43.3	2	58.1	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	8	46.3	4	28.9	4	116.2	Poisoning	1	5.8
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	7	40.5	6	43.3	1	29.0	Falls	1	5.8
Nephritis, Nep. Syn. & Nephrosis	3	17.4	3	21.7	0	0.0	Fire & Flames	0	0.0
All Other Causes, Residual	31	179.3	25	180.6	6	174.3	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
							Suffocation	0	0.0
							Firearm	1	5.8
							Electrocution	0	0.0
							Other Accidents	0	0.0

Rate is per 100,000 population.

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Death	Rate				Total Marriages	Rate
All Cancer	45	260.3	Hospitals (General)	1		194	11.2
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	0	0.0	Hospital Beds	35		Total Dissolutions	87
Esophagus	0	0.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	20.2		Rate	5.0
Stomach	3	17.4	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0		Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Colon	5	28.9	Nursing Homes	1		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	0	0.0	Nursing Home Beds	113		Mental Illness Facilities	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	65.4		New Admissions	2
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Occupancy Rate	98.7		Readmissions	1
Pancreas	0	0.0	Assisted Living Facilities	1		Total Admissions	3
Larynx	0	0.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	16		Community Mental Health Centers	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	15	86.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	9.3		Total Served	430
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	5.8	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0		Active (End-of-Year)	251
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	0	0.0	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	0		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	0	0.0	Abortion Clinics	0		MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Breast (female)	2	22.8	Home Health Agencies	2		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Cervix Uteri (female)	0	0.0	Hospices	0		Number of Hospitals	1
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	0	0.0	Physicians ¹	10		Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0
Ovary (female)	2	22.8	Per 10,000 Population	5.8		Births to County Residents:	
Prostate (male)	2	23.4	Phy. Surg. Asst. ¹	0		Pct. Born in County	23.4
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²	7		Pct. not Born in County	76.6
Urinary Bladder	3	17.4	Per 10,000 Population	4.0		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	20.6%
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	0	0.0	Registered Nurses ³	99		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	11.6	Per 10,000 Population	57.6			
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	2			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	0	0.0	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	120			
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	69.8			
Multiple Myeloma	2	11.6	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0			
Leukemias	0	0.0	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997				
Unspecified Site	8	0.0					
All Other Sites	0	0.0					

Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		
New AIDS Cases	2	All Sites	82	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	7,980
Total Early Syphilis Cases	0	Female Breast	15	31.3	Employment	7,450
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	1	2.1	Unemployment	530
Secondary Syphilis Cases	0	Colorectal	6	7.3	Unemployment rate	6.7%
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	0	Lung	18	22.0	Dependency Ratio	65.3
Total Other Syphilis Cases	0	Skin	6	7.3	(Per 100 Workers)	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	5	14.7	Industries of Highest Employment:	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	26				Manufacturing	1,152
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0				State/Local Govt.	1,014
Chlamydia Cases	29				Whol./Retail Trade	704
New Tuberculosis Cases	3				Construction	506
					Services	469
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						
Diphtheria	0					
Measles	0					
Mumps	0					
Pertussis	0					
Polio	0					
Rubella	0					
Tetanus	0					
H. influenza (Hib)	0					
Hepatitis B	0					

NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION		CRIME	
		Type of Crime	Number
Medicaid Eligible Population	3,398	Homicide	0
Medicare Enrollees	2,282	Rape	0
Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	737	Robbery	0
Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	74	Assault	0
Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	755	Burglary	4
		Larceny	6
		Motor Vehicle Theft	0

See NOTES for data sources and notations.

1998 PROFILE OF BIBB COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0- 4	1,275	652	623	900	462	438	375	190	185
5- 9	1,260	646	614	938	490	448	322	156	166
10-14	1,333	724	609	994	545	449	339	179	160
15-19	1,414	750	664	1,014	537	477	400	213	187
20-24	1,337	680	657	1,023	527	496	314	153	161
25-29	1,146	578	568	961	490	471	185	88	97
30-34	1,156	584	572	974	498	476	182	86	96
35-39	1,223	595	628	1,015	508	507	208	87	121
40-44	1,251	620	631	1,014	515	499	237	105	132
45-49	1,184	591	593	974	490	484	210	101	109
50-54	1,072	541	531	930	474	456	142	67	75
55-59	842	409	433	741	363	378	101	46	55
60-64	683	323	360	599	287	312	84	36	48
65-69	617	293	324	532	257	275	85	36	49
70-74	541	231	310	450	197	253	91	34	57
75-79	401	144	257	336	124	212	65	20	45
80-84	296	93	203	249	78	171	47	15	32
85 +	258	75	183	202	59	143	56	16	40
Total	17,289	8,529	8,760	13,846	6,901	6,945	3,443	1,628	1,815

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
			AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
0- 4	1,263	1,234						
5- 9	1,307	1,298						
10-14	1,288	1,359						
15-19	1,407	1,314						
20-24	1,304	1,300						
25-29	1,219	1,182	UNDER 5	877	262			
30-34	1,107	1,219	5	168	82	Below 50%	1,144	1,144
35-39	1,205	1,110	6 - 11	1,206	432	50% - 74%	1,056	2,200
40-44	1,268	1,242	12 - 17	1,171	516	75% - 99%	1,254	3,454
45-49	1,220	1,271	18 - 24	1,336	336	100% - 124%	1,019	4,473
50-54	1,098	1,191	25 - 34	2,146	382	125% - 149%	1,144	5,617
55-59	969	1,075	35 - 44	1,718	359	150% - 174%	1,297	6,914
60-64	695	935	45 - 54	1,715	241	175% - 184%	455	7,369
65-69	609	630	55 - 59	587	112	185% - 199%	589	7,958
70-74	536	529	60 - 64	521	144	200% or more	8,346	16,304
75-79	437	440	65 - 74	853	296			
80-84	265	303	75 +	552	292			
85 +	273	271	TOTAL	12,850	3,454			
Total	17,470	17,903						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from 1998 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF BLOUNT COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	41,363
White:	40,649
Black & Other:	714
Rank Among Counties:	28
Per Square Mile:	64.1
Median Age:	36.6
Life Expectancy at Birth:	74.0

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	677
Teenage Mothers:	92
Unmarried Women:	107
Low Weight Births:	53
Median Age of Mother:	25

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	474
Infant Deaths:	8
Postneonatal Deaths:	3
Neonatal Deaths:	5
Perinatal Deaths:	8
Fetal Deaths:	4

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	875
------------------------	-----

MARRIAGES:

MARRIAGES:	433
DIVORCES:	70

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

56

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	
Est. Pregnancies	875	100.7	862	101.2	13	76.9*	Est. Pregnancies	126	44.2	124	44.4	2	33.3*
Live Births	677	16.4	670	16.5	7	9.8*	Live Births	92	32.3	91	32.6	1	16.7*
Abortions	56	6.4	52	6.1	4	23.7*	Abortions	14	4.9	13	4.7	1	16.7*
Est. Fetal Losses	142		140		2		Est. Fetal Losses	20		20		0	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	107	15.8	104	15.5	3	42.9	Unmarried Women	38	41.3	37	40.7	1	100.0
Low Weight	53	7.8	52	7.8	1	14.3	Low Weight	10	10.9	10	11.0	0	0.0

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	677	2	35	55	225	213	102	43	2	0	0
Rate	77.9	1.4	41.5	97.7	162.3	165.6	70.7	26.9	1.3	0.0	0
White	670	1	35	55	224	208	102	43	2	0	0
Rate	78.6	0.7	42.3	99.6	164.9	164.7	72.1	27.4	1.3	0.0	0
Black and Other	7	1	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0
Rate	41.4	31.3*	0.0	0.0	35.7*	217.4*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. * See NOTES on third profile page.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	8	8	0	1	1	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	11.8	11.9	0.0	10.9	11.0	0.0
Postneonatal Deaths	3	3	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.4	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neonatal Deaths	5	5	0	1	1	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.4	7.5	0.0	10.9	11.0	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	8	8	0	1	1	0
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	11.7	11.9	0.0	10.9	11.0	0.0
Fetal Deaths	4	4	0	0	0	0
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	5.9	6.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	474	254	220	469	250	219	5	4	1
Death Rate	11.5	12.7	10.3	11.5	12.7	10.4	7.0*	12.6*	2.5*

* See NOTES on third profile page.

Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	474	8	1	0	1	2	3	2	3	20	35	47	98	254	0
White Male	250	4	1	0	1	2	3	2	1	12	24	39	59	102	0
White Female	219	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	10	7	39	149	0
Black/Other Male	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0
Black/Other Female	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0

1998 PROFILE OF BLOUNT (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	148	357.8	145	356.7	3	420.2	All Accidents	28	67.7
Malignant Neoplasms	90	217.6	88	216.5	2	280.1	Railway	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	46	111.2	46	113.2	0	0.0	Motor Vehicle	20	48.4
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	28	67.7	28	68.9	0	0.0	Drowning	1	2.4
Accidents	28	67.7	28	68.9	0	0.0	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	13	31.4	13	32.0	0	0.0	Poisoning	1	2.4
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	12	29.0	12	29.5	0	0.0	Falls	4	9.7
Alzheimer's Disease	8	19.3	8	19.7	0	0.0	Fire & Flames	0	0.0
Diabetes Mellitus	8	19.3	8	19.7	0	0.0	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
Suicide	7	16.9	7	17.2	0	0.0	Suffocation	0	0.0
All Other Causes, Residual	86	207.9	86	211.6	0	0.0	Firearm	1	2.4
							Electrocution	1	2.4
							Other Accidents	0	0.0
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Death	Rate					
All Cancer	90	217.6	Hospitals (General)	1		Total Marriages	433
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	2.4	Hospital Beds	40		Rate	10.5
Esophagus	2	4.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	9.7		Total Dissolutions	70
Stomach	3	7.3	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0		Rate	1.7
Colon	7	16.9	Nursing Homes	2		Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	2.4	Nursing Home Beds	205		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	3	7.3	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	49.6		Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Occupancy Rate	95.7		New Admissions	5
Pancreas	4	9.7	Assisted Living Facilities	6		Readmissions	3
Larynx	0	0.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	150		Total Admissions	8
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	33	79.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	36.3		Community Mental Health Centers	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	2.4	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0		Total Served	801
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	2.4	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	0		Active (End-of-Year)	460
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	0	0.0	Abortion Clinics	0		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	4	18.7	Home Health Agencies	2		MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Cervix Uteri (female)	0	0.0	Hospices	1		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	4.7	Physicians ¹	16		Number of Hospitals	0
Ovary (female)	2	9.4	Per 10,000 Population	3.9		Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0
Prostate (male)	5	25.0	Phy.\Surg. Asst. ¹	1		Births to County Residents:	
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²	6		Pct. Born in County	0.3
Urinary Bladder	3	7.3	Per 10,000 Population	1.5		Pct. Not Born in County	99.7
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	0	0.0	Registered Nurses ³	359		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	22.7%
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	4.8	Per 10,000 Population	87.3		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	0			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	5	12.1	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	115			
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	28.0			
Multiple Myeloma	2	4.8	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0			
Leukemias	3	7.3	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997				
Unspecified Site	3	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.				
All Other Sites	4	0.0					
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.							

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent			
New AIDS Cases	0	All Sites	129	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	23,460	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	0	Female Breast	21	29.6	Employment	22,710	
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	2	2.8	Unemployment	750	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	0	Colorectal	16	12.4	Unemployment rate	3.2%	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	0	Lung	30	23.3	Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	62.1	
Total Other Syphilis Cases	3	Skin	4	3.1	Industries of Highest Employment:		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	9	15.5	Manufacturing	2,546	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	12	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.				Whol./Retail Trade	1,962
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0					State/Local Govt.	1,569
Chlamydia Cases	11					Services	1,251
New Tuberculosis Cases	4					Construction	630
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Diphtheria	0	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION				CRIME	
Measles	0	Medicaid Eligible Population	5,222		Type of Crime	Number	
Mumps	0	Medicare Enrollees	4,580		Homicide	0	
Pertussis	0	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	968		Rape	9	
Polio	0	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	150		Robbery	5	
Rubella	0	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,398		Assault	55	
Tetanus	0					Burglary	227
H. influenza (Hib)	0					Larceny	454
Hepatitis B	0					Motor Vehicle Theft	78
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.				See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

1998 PROFILE OF BLOUNT COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	2,782	1,402	1,380	2,737	1,384	1,353	45	18	27
5-9	2,953	1,503	1,450	2,894	1,478	1,416	59	25	34
10-14	2,895	1,450	1,445	2,839	1,426	1,413	56	24	32
15-19	2,835	1,428	1,407	2,779	1,400	1,379	56	28	28
20-24	2,787	1,401	1,386	2,738	1,380	1,358	49	21	28
25-29	2,558	1,272	1,286	2,522	1,259	1,263	36	13	23
30-34	2,872	1,429	1,443	2,824	1,409	1,415	48	20	28
35-39	3,186	1,588	1,598	3,123	1,556	1,567	63	32	31
40-44	3,112	1,543	1,569	3,043	1,505	1,538	69	38	31
45-49	2,947	1,451	1,496	2,883	1,420	1,463	64	31	33
50-54	2,670	1,285	1,385	2,625	1,266	1,359	45	19	26
55-59	2,310	1,117	1,193	2,280	1,103	1,177	30	14	16
60-64	1,936	943	993	1,915	933	982	21	10	11
65-69	1,687	801	886	1,668	793	875	19	8	11
70-74	1,423	606	817	1,404	599	805	19	7	12
75-79	1,114	406	708	1,098	401	697	16	5	11
80-84	753	239	514	741	236	505	12	3	9
85+	543	139	404	536	138	398	7	1	6
Total	41,363	20,003	21,360	40,649	19,686	20,963	714	317	397

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1997 Per Capita Income: \$18,117					
0-4	2,760	2,718	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO		
5-9	2,967	2,926	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
10-14	3,013	3,081						
15-19	2,819	3,029	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE
20-24	2,699	2,653	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL		POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL
25-29	2,670	2,553	UNDER 5	2,076	572			
30-34	2,654	2,773	5	360	127	Below 50%	2,137	2,137
35-39	3,168	2,732	6 - 11	2,589	496	50% - 74%	1,304	3,441
40-44	3,216	3,223	12 - 17	3,111	612	75% - 99%	2,497	5,938
45-49	2,968	3,194	18 - 24	3,476	400	100% - 124%	2,230	8,168
50-54	2,836	2,958	25 - 34	5,135	784	125% - 149%	2,617	10,785
55-59	2,415	2,788	35 - 44	5,025	653	150% - 174%	2,722	13,507
60-64	2,058	2,312	45 - 54	4,413	359	175% - 184%	1,071	14,578
65-69	1,686	1,912	55 - 59	1,660	204	185% - 199%	1,518	16,096
70-74	1,458	1,484	60 - 64	1,594	273	200% or more	22,828	38,924
75-79	1,140	1,212	65 - 74	2,226	696			
80-84	762	810	75+	1,321	762			
85+	570	642	TOTAL	32,986	5,938			
Total	41,859	43,000						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from 1998 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1997.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF BULLOCK COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	11,180
White:	2,666
Black & Other:	8,514
Rank Among Counties:	64
Per Square Mile:	17.9
Median Age:	32.3
Life Expectancy at Birth:	70.6

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	166
Teenage Mothers:	43
Unmarried Women:	111
Low Weight Births:	22
Median Age of Mother:	22

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	129
Infant Deaths:	1
Postneonatal Deaths:	0
Neonatal Deaths:	1
Perinatal Deaths:	2
Fetal Deaths:	3

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	239
------------------------	-----

MARRIAGES:

89

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

36

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	239	107.1	34	98.0*	205	108.8	Est. Pregnancies	65	69.7*	3	34.5*	62	73.3*
Live Births	166	14.8	27	10.1	139	16.3	Live Births	43	46.1*	3	34.5*	40	47.3*
Abortions	36	16.1	2	5.8*	34	18.0	Abortions	12	12.9*	0	0.0	12	14.2*
Est. Fetal Losses	37		5		32		Est. Fetal Losses	10		0		10	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies. Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	111	66.9	1	3.7	110	79.1	Unmarried Women	40	93.0	0	0.0	40	100.0
Low Weight	22	13.3	2	7.4	20	14.5	Low Weight	8	18.6	0	0.0	8	20.0

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	AGE OF MOTHER									
		< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	166	1	18	24	67	29	13	9	5	0	0
Rate	74.4	2.1	65.5	131.1	169.6	100.0	39.5	23.3	13.4	0.0	0
White	27	0	1	2	8	9	2	3	2	0	0
Rate	77.8	0.0	40.0*	117.6*	156.9	200.0*	40.0	39.5	24.1	0.0	0
Black and Other	139	1	17	22	59	20	11	6	3	0	0
Rate	73.8	2.3	68.0	132.5	171.5	81.6	39.4	19.3	10.4	0.0	0

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. * See NOTES on third profile page.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	1	0	1	1	0	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.0	0.0	7.2	23.3*	0.0	25.0*
Postneonatal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neonatal Deaths	1	0	1	1	0	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.0	0.0	7.2	23.3*	0.0	25.0*
Perinatal Deaths	2	0	2	1	0	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	12.0	0.0	14.3	23.3*	0.0	25.0*
Fetal Deaths	3	0	3	2	0	2
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	18.1	0.0	21.6	46.5*	0.0	50.0*
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

*See NOTES on third profile page.

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White			Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
				White Male	White Female	Black and Other			
Deaths	129	68	61	40	23	17	89	45	44
Death Rate	11.5	12.5	10.6	15.0	15.9	14.0	10.5	11.3	9.7

Age In Years

	Total	Age In Years												Unk.	
		< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74		75+
Total Deaths	129	1	1	0	0	0	2	3	2	9	9	15	25	62	0
White Male	23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	3	9	8	0
White Female	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	14	0
Black/Other Male	45	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	1	4	3	7	4	21	0
Black/Other Female	44	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	6	5	9	19	0

1998 PROFILE OF BULLOCK (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	41	366.7	10	375.1	31	364.1	All Accidents	9	80.5
Malignant Neoplasms	27	241.5	11	412.6	16	187.9	Railway	0	0.0
Accidents	9	80.5	1	37.5	8	94.0	Motor Vehicle	6	53.7
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	7	62.6	3	112.5	4	47.0	Drowning	1	8.9
Cerebrovascular Diseases	7	62.6	3	112.5	4	47.0	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Diabetes Mellitus	5	44.7	1	37.5	4	47.0	Poisoning	0	0.0
Nutritional Deficiencies	3	26.8	0	0.0	3	35.2	Falls	0	0.0
All Other Causes, Residual	30	268.3	11	412.6	19	223.2	Fire & Flames	2	17.9
							Storms & Floods	0	0.0
							Suffocation	0	0.0
							Firearm	0	0.0
							Electrocution	0	0.0
							Other Accidents	0	0.0
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Death	Rate					
All Cancer	27	241.5	Hospitals (General)	1		Total Marriages	89
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	0	0.0	Hospital Beds	30		Rate	8.0
Esophagus	0	0.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	26.8		Total Dissolutions	28
Stomach	0	0.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0		Rate	2.5
Colon	0	0.0	Nursing Homes	1		Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	0	0.0	Nursing Home Beds	112		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	100.2		Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Occupancy Rate	97.4		New Admissions	4
Pancreas	2	17.9	Assisted Living Facilities	0		Readmissions	5
Larynx	0	0.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	0		Total Admissions	9
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	11	98.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	0.0		Community Mental Health Centers	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	0	0.0	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0		Total Served	243
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	0	0.0	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	1		Active (End-of-Year)	193
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	0	0.0	Abortion Clinics	0		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	4	69.5	Home Health Agencies	2		MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Cervix Uteri (female)	0	0.0	Hospices	0		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	0	0.0	Physicians ¹	6		Number of Hospitals	0
Ovary (female)	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	5.4		Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0
Prostate (male)	1	18.4	Phy./Surg. Asst. ¹	0		Births to County Residents	
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²	2		Pct. Born in County	3.0
Urinary Bladder	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	1.8		Pct. Not Born in County	97.0
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	8.9	Registered Nurses ³	28		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	21.1%
Brain and Other Nervous System	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	25.1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	0			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	0	0.0	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	37			
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	33.2			
Multiple Myeloma	0	0.0	Cert. N. Midwives ³	1			
Leukemias	0	0.0	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997				
Unspecified Site	7	0.0					
All Other Sites	1	0.0					
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.				

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		
New AIDS Cases	0	All Sites	46	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	4,550
Total Early Syphilis Cases	0	Female Breast	7	35.0	Employment	4,090
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	0	0.0	Unemployment	460
Secondary Syphilis Cases	0	Colorectal	10	21.7	Unemployment rate	10.0%
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	0	Lung	8	17.4	Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	84.0
Total Other Syphilis Cases	0	Skin	0	0.0	Industries of Highest Employment:	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	2	7.7	Manufacturing	1,178
Total Gonorrhea Cases	60				State/Local Govt.	718
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0				Whol./Retail Trade	467
Chlamydia Cases	54				Services	384
New Tuberculosis Cases	0				Transportation & Public Utilities	129
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:					See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Diphtheria	0				CRIME	
Measles	0				Type of Crime	Number
Mumps	0				Homicide	1
Pertussis	0				Rape	1
Polio	0				Robbery	5
Rubella	0				Assault	6
Tetanus	0				Burglary	15
H. influenza (Hib)	0				Larceny	14
Hepatitis B	0				Motor Vehicle Theft	8
					See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Medicaid Eligible Population	3,357		
Medicare Enrollees	1,543		
Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	404		
Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	177		
Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	681		

1998 PROFILE OF BULLOCK COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0- 4	1,011	504	507	130	66	64	881	438	443
5- 9	950	464	486	142	68	74	808	396	412
10-14	971	496	475	103	58	45	868	438	430
15-19	918	460	458	109	67	42	809	393	416
20-24	770	375	395	160	109	51	610	266	344
25-29	643	353	290	165	120	45	478	233	245
30-34	716	387	329	186	136	50	530	251	279
35-39	835	448	387	225	149	76	610	299	311
40-44	725	353	372	184	101	83	541	252	289
45-49	614	291	323	172	85	87	442	206	236
50-54	560	284	276	179	96	83	381	188	193
55-59	453	233	220	159	85	74	294	148	146
60-64	393	179	214	159	74	85	234	105	129
65-69	365	154	211	142	66	76	223	88	135
70-74	374	147	227	148	68	80	226	79	147
75-79	347	129	218	127	57	70	220	72	148
80-84	287	93	194	100	30	70	187	63	124
85 +	248	76	172	76	16	60	172	60	112
Total	11,180	5,426	5,754	2,666	1,451	1,215	8,514	3,975	4,539

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME						
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989				
			AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL	
0- 4	1,009	1,002	UNDER 5	382	528				
5- 9	973	982	5	74	61	Below 50%	1,872	1,872	
10-14	955	1,000	6 - 11	663	485	50% - 74%	689	2,561	
15-19	941	921	12 - 17	548	644	75% - 99%	1,215	3,776	
20-24	781	834	18 - 24	467	340	100% - 124%	992	4,768	
25-29	692	725	25 - 34	1,049	340	125% - 149%	743	5,511	
30-34	628	682	35 - 44	1,065	269	150% - 174%	627	6,138	
35-39	807	631	45 - 54	681	239	175% - 184%	307	6,445	
40-44	741	702	55 - 59	298	71	185% - 199%	227	6,672	
45-49	648	699	60 - 64	280	114	200% or more	3,668	10,340	
50-54	572	649	65 - 74	646	359				
55-59	509	557	75 +	411	326				
60-64	388	489	TOTAL	6,564	3,776				
65-69	370	357							
70-74	344	338							
75-79	335	282							
80-84	268	245							
85 +	271	288							
Total	11,232	11,383							

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from 1998 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF BUTLER (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	87	403.6	57	453.1	30	334.2	All Accidents	16	74.2
Malignant Neoplasms	48	222.7	36	286.2	12	133.7	Railway	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	19	88.1	12	95.4	7	78.0	Motor Vehicle	10	46.4
Accidents	16	74.2	12	95.4	4	44.6	Drowning	1	4.6
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	8	37.1	7	55.6	1	11.1	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	8	37.1	3	23.8	5	55.7	Poisoning	0	0.0
Diabetes Mellitus	5	23.2	5	39.7	0	0.0	Falls	2	9.3
Homicide and Legal Intervention	4	18.6	2	15.9	2	22.3	Fire & Flames	0	0.0
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	4	18.6	3	23.8	1	11.1	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
Suicide	4	18.6	2	15.9	2	22.3	Suffocation	0	0.0
All Other Causes, Residual	46	213.4	29	230.5	17	189.4	Firearm	1	4.6
							Electrocution	0	0.0
							Other Accidents	2	9.3
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Death	Rate					
All Cancer	48	222.7	Hospitals (General)	2	Total Marriages	202	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	0	0.0	Hospital Beds	94	Rate	9.4	
Esophagus	0	0.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	43.6	Total Dissolutions	102	
Stomach	2	9.3	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0	Rate	4.7	
Colon	2	9.3	Nursing Homes	2	Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	4.6	Nursing Home Beds	189	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	4.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	87.7	Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Occupancy Rate	97.7	New Admissions	7	
Pancreas	1	4.6	Assisted Living Facilities	2	Readmissions	3	
Larynx	1	4.6	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	32	Total Admissions	10	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	12	55.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	14.8	Community Mental Health Centers		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	0	0.0	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0	Total Served	350	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	0	0.0	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	2	Active (End-of-Year)	185	
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	0	0.0	Abortion Clinics	0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	3	26.0	Home Health Agencies	3	MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	0	0.0	Hospices	1	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	0	0.0	Physicians ¹	11	Number of Hospitals	1	
Ovary (female)	1	8.7	Per 10,000 Population	5.1	Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0	
Prostate (male)	5	49.8	Phy./Surg. Asst. ¹	1	Births to County Residents:		
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²	4	Pct. Born in County	11.4	
Urinary Bladder	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	1.9	Pct. not Born in County	88.6	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	2	9.3	Registered Nurses ³	112	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	24.3%	
Brain and Other Nervous System	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	51.9	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	1			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	5	23.2	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	116			
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	53.7			
Multiple Myeloma	0	0.0	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0			
Leukemias	1	4.6	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997				
Unspecified Site	9	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.				
All Other Sites	2	0.0					
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.							

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent			
New AIDS Cases	0	All Sites	95	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	9,990	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	13	Female Breast	13	24.5	Employment	8,930	
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	2	3.8	Unemployment	1,060	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	4	Colorectal	16	16.8	Unemployment rate	10.6%	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	9	Lung	15	15.8	Dependency Ratio	81.4	
Total Other Syphilis Cases	8	Skin	3	3.2	(Per 100 Workers)		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	9	21.4	Industries of Highest Employment:		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	46	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.				Manufacturing	2,336
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0					Whol./Retail Trade	1,566
Chlamydia Cases	67					Services	1,290
New Tuberculosis Cases	0					State/Local Govt.	1,062
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						Construction	318
Diphtheria	0					See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Measles	0					CRIME	
Mumps	0					Type of Crime	Number
Pertussis	0					Homicide	2
Polio	0					Rape	8
Rubella	0					Robbery	26
Tetanus	0					Assault	183
H. influenza (Hib)	0					Burglary	185
Hepatitis B	0					Larceny	634
See NOTES for data sources and notations.						Motor Vehicle Theft	31
						See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

1998 PROFILE OF BUTLER COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0- 4	1,553	781	772	676	338	338	877	443	434
5- 9	1,586	815	771	758	395	363	828	420	408
10-14	1,849	966	883	904	467	437	945	499	446
15-19	1,880	960	920	866	453	413	1,014	507	507
20-24	1,450	699	751	717	379	338	733	320	413
25-29	1,026	463	563	585	303	282	441	160	281
30-34	1,177	530	647	734	365	369	443	165	278
35-39	1,520	708	812	952	468	484	568	240	328
40-44	1,563	720	843	933	468	465	630	252	378
45-49	1,404	666	738	876	441	435	528	225	303
50-54	1,162	567	595	773	380	393	389	187	202
55-59	948	448	500	650	306	344	298	142	156
60-64	879	384	495	636	277	359	243	107	136
65-69	900	380	520	643	277	366	257	103	154
70-74	835	339	496	587	251	336	248	88	160
75-79	724	286	438	522	209	313	202	77	125
80-84	577	185	392	418	125	293	159	60	99
85 +	525	138	387	350	78	272	175	60	115
Total	21,558	10,035	11,523	12,580	5,980	6,600	8,978	4,055	4,923

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1997 Per Capita Income: \$15,880					
			1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
			AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
0- 4	1,568	1,511						
5- 9	1,560	1,560						
10-14	1,688	1,569						
15-19	1,939	1,664						
20-24	1,460	1,586	UNDER 5	871	737			
25-29	1,165	1,237						
30-34	988	1,157	5	229	157	Below 50%	2,599	2,599
35-39	1,395	984	6 - 11	1,298	1,017	50% - 74%	1,931	4,530
40-44	1,607	1,396	12 - 17	1,364	880	75% - 99%	2,285	6,815
45-49	1,472	1,599	18 - 24	1,207	598	100% - 124%	1,609	8,424
50-54	1,259	1,439	25 - 34	2,135	831	125% - 149%	1,693	10,117
55-59	1,009	1,215	35 - 44	2,306	617	150% - 174%	1,261	11,378
60-64	876	981	45 - 54	1,521	428	175% - 184%	381	11,759
65-69	840	808	55 - 59	791	118	185% - 199%	696	12,455
70-74	849	749	60 - 64	869	150	200% or more	9,193	21,648
75-79	691	703	65 - 74	1,363	545			
80-84	553	507	75 +	879	737			
85 +	559	596	TOTAL	14,833	6,815			
Total	21,478	21,261						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from *1998 Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF BUTLER COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	21,558
White:	12,580
Black & Other:	8,978
Rank Among Counties:	46
Per Square Mile:	27.7
Median Age:	35.9
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.4

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	281
Teenage Mothers:	68
Unmarried Women:	135
Low Weight Births:	21
Median Age of Mother:	23

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	249
Infant Deaths:	2
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	1
Perinatal Deaths:	1
Fetal Deaths:	2

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	375
------------------------	-----

MARRIAGES:

202

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

34

DIVORCES:

102

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	375	82.7	175	74.4	200	91.5	Est. Pregnancies	92	51.0	37	43.5*	55	57.7*
Live Births	281	13.0	132	10.5	149	16.6	Live Births	68	37.7	28	32.9*	40	42.0*
Abortions	34	7.5	15	6.4	19	8.7	Abortions	9	5.0	3	3.5*	6	6.3*
Est. Fetal Losses	60		28		32		Est. Fetal Losses	15		6		9	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	135	48.0	23	17.4	112	75.2	Unmarried Women	48	70.6	12	42.9	36	90.0
Low Weight	21	7.5	9	6.8	12	8.1	Low Weight	8	11.8	4	14.3	4	10.0

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	281	4	20	44	102	66	30	10	5	0	0
Rate	61.9	4.5	36.2	119.6	135.8	117.2	46.4	12.3	5.9	0.0	
White	132	1	8	19	33	39	22	7	3	0	0
Rate	56.1	2.3	32.3	115.2	97.6	138.3	59.6	14.5	6.5	0.0	
Black and Other	149	3	12	25	69	27	8	3	2	0	0
Rate	68.2	6.7	39.5	123.2	167.1	96.1	28.8	9.1	5.3	0.0	

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	2	0	2	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.1	0.0	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0
Postneonatal Deaths	1	0	1	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.6	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neonatal Deaths	1	0	1	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.6	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	1	0	1	1	0	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	3.5	0.0	6.7	14.5	0.0	24.4*
Fetal Deaths	2	1	1	1	0	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	7.1	7.6	6.7	14.7	0.0	25.0*
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

* See NOTES on third profile page.

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	249	136	113	168	82	86	81	54	27
Death Rate	11.6	13.6	9.8	13.4	13.7	13.0	9.0	13.3	5.5

Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	249	2	2	0	0	3	5	2	3	12	13	32	51	124	0
White Male	82	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	1	6	2	12	22	35	0
White Female	86	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	4	10	14	56	0
Black/Other Male	54	1	1	0	0	1	2	2	2	2	7	5	9	22	0
Black/Other Female	27	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	5	6	11	0

1998 PROFILE OF CALHOUN COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	114,400
White:	90,738
Black & Other:	23,662
Rank Among Counties:	7
Per Square Mile:	188.0
Median Age:	35.1
Life Expectancy at Birth:	73.2

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	1,658
Teenage Mothers:	302
Unmarried Women:	388
Low Weight Births:	153
Median Age of Mother:	24

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	1,266
Infant Deaths:	23
Postneonatal Deaths:	7
Neonatal Deaths:	16
Perinatal Deaths:	20
Fetal Deaths:	16

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	2,359
INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:	336

MARRIAGES:

MARRIAGES:	1,427
DIVORCES:	864

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	
Est. Pregnancies	2,359	93.4	1,740	90.9	619	101.0	Est. Pregnancies	437	54.2	278	46.7	159	75.3
Live Births	1,658	14.5	1,241	13.7	417	17.6	Live Births	302	37.5	188	31.6	114	54.0
Abortions	336	13.3	227	11.9	109	17.8	Abortions	68	8.4	47	7.9	21	9.9
Est. Fetal Losses	365		272		93		Est. Fetal Losses	67		43		24	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.
 Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	388	23.4	173	13.9	215	51.6	Unmarried Women	142	47.0	70	37.2	72	63.2
Low Weight	153	9.2	94	7.6	59	14.1	Low Weight	42	13.9	19	10.1	23	20.2

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	1,658	5	95	202	550	458	248	88	12	0	0
Rate	65.6	1.4	35.6	113.6	120.9	120.1	64.0	20.7	2.8	0.0	0
White	1,241	0	62	126	394	368	203	80	8	0	0
Rate	64.9	0.0	31.7	96.8	120.9	124.5	67.6	24.4	2.4	0.0	0
Black and Other	417	5	33	76	156	90	45	8	4	0	0
Rate	68.1	5.4	46.2	159.7	120.8	104.9	51.3	8.3	4.2	0.0	0

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	23	14	9	8	4	4
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	13.9	11.3	21.6	26.5	21.3	35.1
Postneonatal Deaths	7	4	3	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.2	3.2	7.2	6.6	5.3	8.8
Neonatal Deaths	16	10	6	6	3	3
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	9.7	8.1	14.4	19.9	16.0	26.3
Perinatal Deaths	20	14	6	5	2	3
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	12.0	11.2	14.4	16.5	10.6	26.1
Fetal Deaths	16	10	6	3	0	3
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	9.7	8.1	14.4	9.9	0.0	26.3
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female				Black and		Black and						
							Other Male	Other Female							
Deaths	1,266	647	619	1,036	517	519	230	130	100						
Death Rate	11.1	11.7	10.5	11.4	11.7	11.2	9.7	11.9	7.9						
Age In Years															
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	1,266	23	3	2	3	13	15	11	6	44	95	158	243	650	0
White Male	517	9	0	0	2	7	7	5	4	12	35	78	115	243	0
White Female	519	5	3	1	1	5	4	4	1	17	30	44	81	323	0
Black/Other Male	129	3	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	10	20	24	25	42	0
Black/Other Female	101	6	0	1	0	0	1	1	1	5	10	12	22	42	0

1998 PROFILE OF CALHOUN (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	402	351.4	317	349.4	85	359.2	All Accidents	52	45.5
Malignant Neoplasms	306	267.5	258	284.3	48	202.9	Railway	1	0.9
Cerebrovascular Diseases	91	79.5	69	76.0	22	93.0	Motor Vehicle	34	29.7
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	58	50.7	54	59.5	4	16.9	Drowning	2	1.7
Accidents	52	45.5	45	49.6	7	29.6	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	51	44.6	46	50.7	5	21.1	Poisoning	1	0.9
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	21	18.4	18	19.8	3	12.7	Falls	3	2.6
Diabetes Mellitus	19	16.6	17	18.7	2	8.5	Fire & Flames	2	1.7
Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	17	14.9	11	12.1	6	25.4	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
Suicide	17	14.9	17	18.7	0	0.0	Suffocation	0	0.0
All Other Causes, Residual	232	202.8	184	202.8	48	202.9	Firearm	0	0.0
							Electrocution	0	0.0
							Other Accidents	9	7.9

Rate is per 100,000 population.

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	306	267.5	Hospitals (General)	3		Total Marriages	1,427	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	6	5.2	Hospital Beds	586		Rate	12.5	
Esophagus	6	5.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	51.2		Total Dissolutions	864	
Stomach	4	3.5	Military/V.A. Hosp.	1		Rate	7.6	
Colon	26	22.7	Nursing Homes	5		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	0	0.0	Nursing Home Beds	647		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	11	9.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	56.6		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder(Extrahepatic Bile Ducts)	2	1.7	Occupancy Rate	95.0		New Admissions	33	
Pancreas	13	11.4	Assisted Living Facilities	3		Readmissions	20	
Larynx	1	0.9	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	112		Total Admissions	53	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	103	90.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	9.8		Community Mental Health Centers		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	0.9	Ambulatory Surgical	0		Total Served	3,263	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	0	0.0	Treatment Facilities	0		Active (End-of-Year)	1,661	
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	4	3.5	End Stage Renal Disease	2		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	11	18.6	Treatment Centers	2		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	0	0.0	Abortion Clinics	0		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	1.7	Home Health Agencies	2		Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Ovary (female)	2	3.4	Hospices	1		Number of Hospitals	2	
Prostate (male)	13	23.5	Physicians ¹	156		Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0	
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	13.6		Births to County Residents:		
Urinary Bladder	2	1.7	Phy./Surg. Asst. ¹	6		Pct. Born in County	86.0	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	6	5.2	Dentists ²	44		Pct. not Born in County	14.0	
Brain and Other Nervous System	6	5.2	Per 10,000 Population	3.8		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	32.8%	
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Registered Nurses ³	908		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	12	10.5	Per 10,000 Population	79.2		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	16		Civilian Labor Force	54,730	
Multiple Myeloma	4	3.5	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	413		Employment	52,260	
Leukemias	17	14.9	Per 10,000 Population	36.0		Unemployment	2,470	
Unspecified Site	53	0.0	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0		Unemployment rate	4.5%	
All Other Sites	2	0.0	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997			Dependency Ratio	63.1	
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Industries of Highest Employment:		

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent			
New AIDS Cases	2	All Sites	569	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	54,730	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	5	Female Breast	89	32.8	Employment	52,260	
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	7	2.6	Unemployment	2,470	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	2	Colorectal	75	13.2	Unemployment rate	4.5%	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	3	Lung	108	19.0	Dependency Ratio	63.1	
Total Other Syphilis Cases	6	Skin	13	2.3	(Per 100 Workers)		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	52	17.4	Industries of Highest Employment:		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	369	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.				Whol./Retail Trade	12,114
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	3	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION				Manufacturing	10,671
Chlamydia Cases	188	Medicaid Eligible Population	17,433		Services	8,482	
New Tuberculosis Cases	7	Medicare Enrollees	15,992		State/Local Govt.	7,066	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:		Beneficiaries	4,025		Transportation & Public Utilities	1,741	
Diphtheria	0	Family Assistance	608		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Measles	0	Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	608		CRIME		
Mumps	3	Women, Infants, and Children	2,844		Type of Crime	Number	
Pertussis	0	Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	2,844		Homicide	13	
Polio	0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.				Rape	57
Rubella	0					Robbery	236
Tetanus	0					Assault	632
H. influenza (Hib)	0					Burglary	1,688
Hepatitis B	3					Larceny	3,939
See NOTES for data sources and notations.						Motor Vehicle Theft	337

1998 PROFILE OF CALHOUN COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	8,009	4,136	3,873	5,712	2,969	2,743	2,297	1,167	1,130
5-9	7,556	3,904	3,652	5,558	2,916	2,642	1,998	988	1,010
10-14	7,483	3,872	3,611	5,607	2,916	2,691	1,876	956	920
15-19	9,456	5,009	4,447	6,930	3,674	3,256	2,526	1,335	1,191
20-24	9,388	4,837	4,551	6,996	3,736	3,260	2,392	1,101	1,291
25-29	7,489	3,675	3,814	5,954	2,998	2,956	1,535	677	858
30-34	7,611	3,733	3,878	6,023	3,022	3,001	1,588	711	877
35-39	8,287	4,043	4,244	6,523	3,243	3,280	1,764	800	964
40-44	8,386	4,057	4,329	6,657	3,274	3,383	1,729	783	946
45-49	8,003	3,919	4,084	6,561	3,263	3,298	1,442	656	786
50-54	6,817	3,303	3,514	5,781	2,839	2,942	1,036	464	572
55-59	5,504	2,619	2,885	4,747	2,279	2,468	757	340	417
60-64	4,885	2,225	2,660	4,211	1,933	2,278	674	292	382
65-69	4,683	1,998	2,685	4,040	1,755	2,285	643	243	400
70-74	4,162	1,677	2,485	3,629	1,492	2,137	533	185	348
75-79	3,113	1,160	1,953	2,728	1,033	1,695	385	127	258
80-84	2,004	659	1,345	1,737	583	1,154	267	76	191
85+	1,564	380	1,184	1,344	317	1,027	220	63	157
Total	114,400	55,206	59,194	90,738	44,242	46,496	23,662	10,964	12,698

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005				1997 Per Capita Income: \$18,855		
0-4	7,714	7,192	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
5-9	7,919	7,514						
10-14	7,276	7,843						
15-19	9,177	8,647	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE
20-24	9,237	8,656	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL		POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL
25-29	7,509	7,242	UNDER 5	5,510	1,703			
30-34	7,195	7,022	5	1,119	344	Below 50%	7,200	7,200
35-39	7,759	6,799	6 - 11	8,019	1,763	50% - 74%	4,697	11,897
40-44	8,368	7,426	12 - 17	8,539	1,701	75% - 99%	5,488	17,385
45-49	8,017	8,079	18 - 24	8,576	2,534	100% - 124%	5,436	22,821
50-54	7,412	7,753	25 - 34	15,609	2,407	125% - 149%	6,130	28,951
55-59	5,854	7,110	35 - 44	15,049	1,402	150% - 174%	6,265	35,216
60-64	4,871	5,492	45 - 54	10,960	1,141	175% - 184%	2,547	37,763
65-69	4,541	4,465	55 - 59	4,901	677	185% - 199%	4,271	42,034
70-74	4,139	3,930	60 - 64	4,440	644	200% or more	68,947	110,981
75-79	3,272	3,337	65 - 74	6,932	1,696			
80-84	2,033	2,302	75+	3,942	1,373			
85+	1,677	1,918	TOTAL	93,596	17,385			
Total	113,970	112,727						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from *1998 Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF CHAMBERS COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	35,390
White:	22,420
Black & Other:	12,970
Rank Among Counties:	32
Per Square Mile:	59.2
Median Age:	36.4
Life Expectancy	
at Birth:	73.2

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	477
Teenage Mothers:	117
Unmarried Women:	235
Low Weight Births:	49
Median Age of Mother:	23

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	445
Infant Deaths:	2
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	1
Perinatal Deaths:	1
Fetal Deaths:	5

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	647
	68

MARRIAGES:

	478
	235

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	647	90.7	336	81.3	311	103.6	Est. Pregnancies	157	64.6	59	45.9	98	85.5
Live Births	477	13.7	253	11.3	224	17.3	Live Births	117	48.1	44	34.2	73	63.7
Abortions	68	9.5	30	7.3	38	12.7	Abortions	15	6.2	6	4.7	9	7.9
Est. Fetal Losses	102		53		49		Est. Fetal Losses	25		9		16	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.
 Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	235	49.3	58	22.9	177	79.0	Unmarried Women	95	81.2	23	52.3	72	98.6
Low Weight	49	10.3	19	7.5	30	13.4	Low Weight	13	11.1	3	6.8	10	13.7

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	477	5	38	74	167	111	61	16	4	0	1
Rate	66.9	4.1	52.2	152.6	134.7	103.0	55.0	12.8	3.2	0.0	
White	253	0	10	34	78	76	45	8	2	0	0
Rate	61.2	0.0	27.0	137.7	117.8	118.2	64.8	10.5	2.7	0.0	
Black and Other	224	5	28	40	89	35	16	8	2	0	1
Rate	74.6	9.1	78.4	168.1	154.0	80.5	38.6	16.4	4.1	0.0	

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	2	1	1	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	4.2	4.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Postneonatal Deaths	1	0	1	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.1	0.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neonatal Deaths	1	1	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.1	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	1	1	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	2.1	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fetal Deaths	5	1	4	0	0	0
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	10.5	4.0	17.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	445	230	215	319	171	148	126	59	67
Death Rate	12.6	13.7	11.5	14.2	15.8	12.7	9.7	9.9	9.5

Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	445	2	1	0	0	1	2	5	5	14	27	42	97	249	0
White Male	171	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	5	15	24	42	83	0
White Female	148	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	4	4	5	29	102	0
Black/Other Male	59	1	1	0	0	0	2	2	3	3	6	11	10	20	0
Black/Other Female	67	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	2	16	44	0

1998 PROFILE OF CHAMBERS (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	133	375.8	93	414.8	40	308.4	All Accidents	20	56.5
Malignant Neoplasms	104	293.9	82	365.7	22	169.6	Railway	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	30	84.8	20	89.2	10	77.1	Motor Vehicle	10	28.3
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	23	65.0	21	93.7	2	15.4	Drowning	0	0.0
Accidents	20	56.5	14	62.4	6	46.3	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	15	42.4	11	49.1	4	30.8	Poisoning	0	0.0
Diabetes Mellitus	12	33.9	7	31.2	5	38.6	Falls	2	5.7
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	8	22.6	6	26.8	2	15.4	Fire & Flames	0	0.0
All Other Causes, Residual	100	282.6	65	289.9	35	269.9	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
							Suffocation	3	8.5
							Firearm	0	0.0
							Electrocution	0	0.0
							Other Accidents	5	14.1
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Deaths	Rate					
All Cancer	104	293.	Hospitals (General)		1	Total Marriages	478
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	2	5.7	Hospital Beds		117	Rate	13.5
Esophagus	2	5.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.		33.1	Total Dissolutions	235
Stomach	1	2.8	Military/V.A. Hosp.		0	Rate	6.6
Colon	9	25.4	Nursing Homes		4	Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	0	0.0	Nursing Home Beds		290	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	2.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.		81.9	Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	2.8	Occupancy Rate		96.6	New Admissions	7
Pancreas	5	14.1	Assisted Living Facilities		3	Readmissions	9
Larynx	1	2.8	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds		39	Total Admissions	16
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	26	73.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.		11.0	Community Mental Health Centers	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	2.8	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities		0	Total Served	1,086
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	0	0.0	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers		3	Active (End-of-Year)	598
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	2	5.7	Abortion Clinics		0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	3	16.1	Home Health Agencies		2	MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Cervix Uteri (female)	0	0.0	Hospices		1	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	0	0.0	Physicians ¹		27	Number of Hospitals	1
Ovary (female)	4	21.4	Per 10,000 Population		7.6	Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0
Prostate (male)	8	47.8	Phy./Surg. Asst. ¹		1	Births to County Residents:	
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²		6	Pct. Born in County	63.9
Urinary Bladder	7	19.8	Per 10,000 Population		1.7	Pct. not Born in County	36.1
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	0	0.0	Registered Nurses ³		190	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	30.0%
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	2.8	Per 10,000 Population		53.4	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Thyroid Gland	1	2.8	Nurse Practitioners ³		2		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	4	11.3	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³		117		
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population		32.9		
Multiple Myeloma	1	2.8	Cert. N. Midwives ³		0		
Leukemias	6	17.0	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997				
Unspecified Site	17	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.				
All Other Sites	1	0.0					
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.							

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		
New AIDS Cases	0	All Sites	135	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	16,990
Total Early Syphilis Cases	2	Female Breast	20	31.3	Employment	16,310
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	0	0.0	Unemployment	680
Secondary Syphilis Cases	0	Colorectal	9	6.7	Unemployment rate	4.0%
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	2	Lung	22	16.3	Dependency Ratio	74.8
Total Other Syphilis Cases	6	Skin	1	0.7	(Per 100 Workers)	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	12	16.9	Industries of Highest Employment:	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	64	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Manufacturing	5,907
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0				Whol./Retail Trade	2,270
Chlamydia Cases	54				Services	1,798
New Tuberculosis Cases	0				State/Local Govt.	1,503
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:					Transportation & Public Utilities	833
Diphtheria	0	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Measles	0	Medicaid Eligible Population		6,193	CRIME	
Mumps	1	Medicare Enrollees		5,755	Type of Crime	Number
Pertussis	0	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries		1,116	Homicide	4
Polio	0	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)		207	Rape	10
Rubella	0	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)		1,245	Robbery	30
Tetanus	0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Assault	173
H. influenza (Hib)	0				Burglary	254
Hepatitis B	0				Larceny	810
See NOTES for data sources and notations.					Motor Vehicle Theft	61
					See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

1998 PROFILE OF CHAMBERS COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0- 4	2,722	1,410	1,312	1,387	722	665	1,335	688	647
5- 9	2,580	1,337	1,243	1,407	736	671	1,173	601	572
10-14	2,489	1,270	1,219	1,381	713	668	1,108	557	551
15-19	2,511	1,298	1,213	1,301	683	618	1,210	615	595
20-24	2,407	1,167	1,240	1,333	671	662	1,074	496	578
25-29	2,100	1,022	1,078	1,299	656	643	801	366	435
30-34	2,210	1,101	1,109	1,413	719	694	797	382	415
35-39	2,416	1,162	1,254	1,535	770	765	881	392	489
40-44	2,387	1,148	1,239	1,491	742	749	896	406	490
45-49	2,340	1,114	1,226	1,534	753	781	806	361	445
50-54	2,098	986	1,112	1,464	721	743	634	265	369
55-59	1,707	812	895	1,245	615	630	462	197	265
60-64	1,572	694	878	1,183	547	636	389	147	242
65-69	1,516	637	879	1,139	506	633	377	131	246
70-74	1,401	563	838	1,076	441	635	325	122	203
75-79	1,242	470	772	959	367	592	283	103	180
80-84	961	340	621	735	265	470	226	75	151
85 +	731	208	523	538	168	370	193	40	153
Total	35,390	16,739	18,651	22,420	10,795	11,625	12,970	5,944	7,026

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
			AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
0- 4	2,588	2,402						
5- 9	2,746	2,559						
10-14	2,432	2,713						
15-19	2,476	2,343						
20-24	2,262	2,173						
25-29	2,164	1,948	UNDER 5	1,670	701			
30-34	2,043	2,072	5	375	193	Below 50%	2,409	2,409
35-39	2,307	1,957	6 - 11	2,426	859	50% - 74%	1,913	4,322
40-44	2,387	2,194	12 - 17	2,382	870	75% - 99%	2,527	6,849
45-49	2,304	2,307	18 - 24	2,957	665	100% - 124%	2,205	9,054
50-54	2,232	2,235	25 - 34	4,475	745	125% - 149%	2,199	11,253
55-59	1,845	2,149	35 - 44	4,440	549	150% - 174%	2,290	13,543
60-64	1,509	1,731	45 - 54	3,278	400	175% - 184%	867	14,410
65-69	1,507	1,382	55 - 59	1,690	170	185% - 199%	1,206	15,616
70-74	1,339	1,299	60 - 64	1,451	247	200% or more	20,808	36,424
75-79	1,212	1,100	65 - 74	2,663	629			
80-84	922	880	75 +	1,768	821			
85 +	782	843	TOTAL	29,575	6,849			
Total	35,057	34,287						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from *1998 Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF CHEROKEE COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	19,966
White:	18,706
Black & Other:	1,260
Rank Among Counties:	48
Per Square Mile:	36.1
Median Age:	39.5
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.7

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	295
Teenage Mothers:	57
Unmarried Women:	78
Low Weight Births:	30
Median Age of Mother:	24

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	253
Infant Deaths:	2
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	1
Perinatal Deaths:	0
Fetal Deaths:	0

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	377
INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:	21

MARRIAGES:

MARRIAGES:	382
DIVORCES:	144

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	377	94.9	348	94.4	29	102.5*	76	62.0	67	58.9	9	101.1*
Live Births	295	14.8	275	14.7	20	15.9	57	46.5	53	46.6	4	44.9*
Abortions	21	5.3	17	4.6	4	14.1*	7	5.7	4	3.5	3	33.7*
Est. Fetal Losses	61		56		5		12		10		2	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.
 Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS						
Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	78	26.4	64	23.3	14	70.0	32	56.1	28	52.8	4	100.0
Low Weight	30	10.2	23	8.4	7	35.0	6	10.5	4	7.5	2	50.0

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	295	2	22	33	112	69	40	14	3	0	0
Rate	74.3	3.4	57.0	128.4	166.9	112.6	64.6	20.0	4.1	0.0	0
White	275	2	20	31	103	65	37	14	3	0	0
Rate	74.6	3.7	55.9	129.7	166.1	114.2	63.9	21.5	4.5	0.0	0
Black and Other	20	0	2	2	9	4	3	0	0	0	0
Rate	70.7	0.0	71.4*	111.1*	176.5	90.9*	75.0*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. * See NOTES on third profile page.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	2	1	1	1	1	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.8	3.6	50.0*	17.5	18.9	0.0
Postneonatal Deaths	1	1	0	1	1	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.4	3.6	0.0	17.5	18.9	0.0
Neonatal Deaths	1	0	1	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.4	0.0	50.0*	0.0	0.0	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fetal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

*See NOTES on third profile page.

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	253	121	132	233	110	123	20	11	9
Death Rate	12.7	12.3	13.0	12.5	12.0	12.9	15.9	17.7*	14.1*

*See NOTES on third profile page.

Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	253	2	1	1	0	4	3	3	0	12	15	30	52	130	0
White Male	110	0	0	1	0	2	2	1	0	8	8	11	26	51	0
White Female	123	1	1	0	0	2	0	1	0	4	6	12	24	72	0
Black/Other Male	11	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4	1	3	0
Black/Other Female	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	4	0

1998 PROFILE OF CHEROKEE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	89	445.8	82	438.4	7	555.6	All Accidents	14	70.1
Malignant Neoplasms	52	260.4	50	267.3	2	158.7	Railway	0	0.0
Accidents	14	70.1	14	74.8	0	0.0	Motor Vehicle	9	45.1
Cerebrovascular Diseases	14	70.1	10	53.5	4	317.5	Drowning	2	10.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	13	65.1	10	53.5	3	238.1	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Alzheimer's Disease	7	35.1	7	37.4	0	0.0	Poisoning	0	0.0
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	7	35.1	7	37.4	0	0.0	Falls	0	0.0
Suicide	6	30.1	5	26.7	1	79.4	Fire & Flames	1	5.0
Chronic Liver Disease & Cirrhosis	5	25.0	5	26.7	0	0.0	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
Septicemia	4	20.0	4	21.4	0	0.0	Suffocation	1	5.0
All Other Causes, Residual	42	210.4	39	208.5	3	238.1	Firearm	0	0.0
							Electrocution	0	0.0
							Other Accidents	1	5.0
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	52	260.4	Hospitals (General)	1	Total Marriages	382		
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	5.0	Hospital Beds	60	Rate	19.1		
Esophagus	1	5.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	30.1	Total Dissolutions	144		
Stomach	0	0.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0	Rate	7.2		
Colon	3	15.0	Nursing Homes	1	Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	0	0.0	Nursing Home Beds	153	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	5.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	76.6	Mental Illness Facilities			
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Occupancy Rate	99.6	New Admissions	5		
Pancreas	3	15.0	Assisted Living Facilities	1	Readmissions	13		
Larynx	0	0.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	36	Total Admissions	18		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	8	40.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	18.0	Community Mental Health Centers			
Bone and Articular Cartilage	0	0.0	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0	Total Served	413		
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	0	0.0	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	0	Active (End-of-Year)	186		
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	1	5.0	Abortion Clinics	0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Breast (female)	2	19.7	Home Health Agencies	2	MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Cervix Uteri (female)	0	0.0	Hospices	1	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	0	0.0	Physicians ¹	7	Per 10,000 Population	3.5		
Ovary (female)	0	0.0	Phy.\Surg. Asst. ¹	0	Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Prostate (male)	2	20.4	Dentists ²	5	Number of Hospitals	0		
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	2.5	Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0		
Urinary Bladder	0	0.0	Registered Nurses ³	101	Births to County Residents:			
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	50.7	Pct. Born in County	0.0		
Brain and Other Nervous System	3	15.0	Nurse Practitioners ²	3	Pct. not Born in County	100.0		
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	51	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	20.0%		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	2	10.0	Per 10,000 Population	25.6	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0				
Multiple Myeloma	2	10.0	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997					
Leukemias	2	10.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.					
Unspecified Site	21	0.0						
All Other Sites	0	0.0						
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.								

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent			
New AIDS Cases	1	All Sites	69	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	10,300	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	0	Female Breast	11	31.4	Employment	9,870	
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	0	0.0	Unemployment	430	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	0	Colorectal	11	15.9	Unemployment rate	4.1%	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	0	Lung	8	11.6	Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	62.1	
Total Other Syphilis Cases	0	Melanoma	0	0.0	Industries of Highest Employment:		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	11	33.3	Manufacturing	1,257	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	28	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.				Whol./Retail Trade	1,205
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	2					State/Local Govt.	1,008
Chlamydia Cases	26					Services	439
New Tuberculosis Cases	2					Transportation & Public Utilities	187
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Diphtheria	0	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION					
Measles	0	Medicaid Eligible Population	3,322		CRIME		
Mumps	0	Medicare Enrollees	2,928		Type of Crime	Number	
Pertussis	0	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	719		Homicide	0	
Polio	0	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	79		Rape	2	
Rubella	0	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	750		Robbery	1	
Tetanus	0					Assault	13
H. influenza (Hib)	0					Burglary	97
Hepatitis B	0					Larceny	139
						Motor Vehicle Theft	4
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.				See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

1998 PROFILE OF CHEROKEE COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0- 4	1,120	576	544	1,041	533	508	79	43	36
5- 9	1,188	642	546	1,096	586	510	92	56	36
10-14	1,228	645	583	1,131	591	540	97	54	43
15-19	1,343	700	643	1,241	644	597	102	56	46
20-24	1,397	726	671	1,295	675	620	102	51	51
25-29	1,225	612	613	1,147	578	569	78	34	44
30-34	1,206	587	619	1,130	551	579	76	36	40
35-39	1,408	708	700	1,311	659	652	97	49	48
40-44	1,469	744	725	1,360	689	671	109	55	54
45-49	1,483	743	740	1,387	699	688	96	44	52
50-54	1,317	644	673	1,245	612	633	72	32	40
55-59	1,159	560	599	1,099	530	569	60	30	30
60-64	1,113	517	596	1,064	492	572	49	25	24
65-69	1,027	465	562	980	444	536	47	21	26
70-74	896	414	482	865	399	466	31	15	16
75-79	679	287	392	653	280	373	26	7	19
80-84	435	159	276	413	155	258	22	4	18
85 +	273	86	187	248	77	171	25	9	16
Total	19,966	9,815	10,151	18,706	9,194	9,512	1,260	621	639

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME						
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989				1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
			AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL	
0- 4	1,101	1,051							
5- 9	1,184	1,141							
10-14	1,234	1,216							
15-19	1,264	1,237							
20-24	1,349	1,198							
25-29	1,297	1,248	UNDER 5	838	274				
30-34	1,164	1,272	5	110	32	Below 50%	1,134	1,134	
35-39	1,301	1,177	6 - 11	1,270	330	50% - 74%	799	1,933	
40-44	1,520	1,330	12 - 17	1,450	310	75% - 99%	1,491	3,424	
45-49	1,444	1,539	18 - 24	1,745	221	100% - 124%	1,372	4,796	
50-54	1,447	1,433	25 - 34	2,279	472	125% - 149%	968	5,764	
55-59	1,189	1,450	35 - 44	2,580	360	150% - 174%	1,257	7,021	
60-64	1,127	1,192	45 - 54	2,030	218	175% - 184%	468	7,489	
65-69	1,046	1,080	55 - 59	917	213	185% - 199%	845	8,334	
70-74	903	948	60 - 64	749	222	200% or more	11,130	19,464	
75-79	712	745	65 - 74	1,373	370				
80-84	450	508	75 +	699	402				
85 +	299	357	TOTAL	16,040	3,424				
Total	20,031	20,122							

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from 1998 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF CHILTON COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	34,003
White:	30,138
Black & Other:	3,865
Rank Among Counties:	33
Per Square Mile:	49.0
Median Age:	36.6
Life Expectancy	
at Birth:	73.4

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	508
Teenage Mothers:	99
Unmarried Women:	115
Low Weight Births:	54
Median Age of Mother:	24

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	409
Infant Deaths:	6
Postneonatal Deaths:	2
Neonatal Deaths:	4
Perinatal Deaths:	9
Fetal Deaths:	7

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	658
------------------------	-----

MARRIAGES:

393

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

45

DIVORCES:

249

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	658	91.8	574	90.8	84	99.6*	Est. Pregnancies	128	52.8	103	49.3	25	75.5*
Live Births	508	14.9	446	14.8	62	16.0	Live Births	99	40.9	79	37.8	20	60.4*
Abortions	45	6.3	36	5.7	9	10.7*	Abortions	9	3.7	8	3.8	1	3.0*
Est. Fetal Losses	105		92		13		Est. Fetal Losses	20		16		4	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	115	22.6	76	17.0	39	62.9	Unmarried Women	53	53.5	34	43.0	19	95.0
Low Weight	54	10.6	41	9.2	13	21.0	Low Weight	16	16.2	10	12.7	6	30.0

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	508	3	39	57	181	133	62	30	3	0	0
Rate	70.9	2.6	51.9	113.8	154.8	130.4	54.7	22.8	2.4	0.0	0
White	446	2	35	42	164	123	54	24	2	0	0
Rate	70.5	2.0	53.8	96.8	160.0	133.6	53.4	20.7	1.8	0.0	0
Black and Other	62	1	4	15	17	10	8	6	1	0	0
Rate	73.5	6.1	39.6	223.9	118.1	101.0	66.1	38.2	6.5	0.0	

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	6	6	0	2	2	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	11.8	13.5	0.0	20.2	25.3	0.0
Postneonatal Deaths	2	2	0	1	1	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.9	4.5	0.0	10.1	12.7	0.0
Neonatal Deaths	4	4	0	1	1	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.9	9.0	0.0	10.1	12.7	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	9	7	2	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	17.5	15.6	31.3	20.0	12.7	47.6*
Fetal Deaths	7	4	3	2	0	2
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	13.8	9.0	48.4	20.2	0.0	100.0*
Maternal Deaths	1	1	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	19.7	22.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

*See NOTES on third profile page.

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
	Deaths	409	220	189	370	202	168	39	18
Death Rate	12.0	13.3	10.8	12.3	13.8	10.9	10.1	9.6	10.5

	Total	Age In Years												Unk.	
		< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74		75+
Total Deaths	409	6	1	1	1	6	7	5	10	14	22	52	78	206	0
White Male	202	1	1	1	1	6	3	4	6	9	14	32	45	79	0
White Female	168	5	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	4	5	15	22	113	0
Black/Other Male	18	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	2	3	3	7	0
Black/Other Female	21	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	2	8	7	0

1998 PROFILE OF CHILTON (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	116	341.1	111	368.3	5	129.4	All Accidents	28	82.3
Malignant Neoplasms	98	288.2	90	298.6	8	207.0	Railway	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	29	85.3	23	76.3	6	155.2	Motor Vehicle	14	41.2
Accidents	28	82.3	26	86.3	2	51.7	Drowning	1	2.9
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	14	41.2	13	43.1	1	25.9	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	14	41.2	13	43.1	1	25.9	Poisoning	0	0.0
Diabetes Mellitus	8	23.5	4	13.3	4	103.5	Falls	1	2.9
Alzheimer's Disease	7	20.6	7	23.2	0	0.0	Fire & Flames	0	0.0
Homicide and legal Intervention	5	14.7	4	13.3	1	25.9	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
All Other Causes, Residual	90	264.7	79	262.1	11	284.6	Suffocation	4	11.8
							Firearm	0	0.0
							Electrocution	1	2.9
							Other Accidents	7	20.6

Rate is per 100,000 population.

CANCER DEATH BY SITE		HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS		MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				
All Cancer	98	288.2	Hospitals (General)	1	Total Marriages	393
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	0	0.0	Hospital Beds	60	Rate	11.6
Esophagus	1	2.9	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	17.6	Total Dissolutions	249
Stomach	0	0.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0	Rate	7.3
Colon	10	29.4	Nursing Homes	1	Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	2	5.9	Nursing Home Beds	121	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	4	11.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	35.6	Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	2.9	Occupancy Rate	99.4	New Admissions	8
Pancreas	5	14.7	Assisted Living Facilities	3	Readmissions	5
Larynx	0	0.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	44	Total Admissions	13
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	22	64.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	12.9	Community Mental Health Centers	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	0	0.0	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0	Total Served	921
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	2.9	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	0	Active (End-of-Year)	455
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	1	2.9	Abortion Clinics	0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	8	45.8	Home Health Agencies	1	MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	5.7	Hospices	0	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	0	0.0	Physicians ¹	18	Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Ovary (female)	2	11.5	Per 10,000 Population	5.3	Number of Hospitals	0
Prostate (male)	5	30.2	Phy.\Surg. Asst. ¹	0	Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²	9	Births to County Residents:	
Urinary Bladder	1	2.9	Per 10,000 Population	2.6	Pct. Born in County	0.6
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	2	5.9	Registered Nurses ³	244	Pct. not Born in County	99.4
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	2.9	Per 10,000 Population	72.1	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	26.4%
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	4	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	4	11.8	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	91		
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	26.9		
Multiple Myeloma	0	0.0	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0		
Leukemias	3	8.8	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997			
Unspecified Site	24	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
All Other Sites	0	0.0				

Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		
New AIDS Cases	0	All Sites	131	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	18,320
Total Early Syphilis Cases	2	Female Breast	22	33.8	Employment	17,540
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	3	4.6	Unemployment	780
Secondary Syphilis Cases	1	Colorectal	14	10.7	Unemployment rate	4.3%
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	1	Lung	19	14.5	Dependency Ratio	65.6
Total Other Syphilis Cases	2	Skin	7	5.3	(Per 100 Workers)	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	21	31.8	Industries of Highest Employment:	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	36				Whol./Retail Trade	2,365
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0				Manufacturing	1,504
Chlamydia Cases	28				State/Local Govt.	1,450
New Tuberculosis Cases	0				Services	1,068
					Construction	598
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:					See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Diphtheria	0	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			CRIME	
Measles	0	Medicaid Eligible Population	4,807		Type of Crime	Number
Mumps	0	Medicare Enrollees	4,418		Homicide	3
Pertussis	0	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	1,034		Rape	6
Polio	0	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	160		Robbery	12
Rubella	0	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,177		Assault	189
Tetanus	0				Burglary	193
H. influenza (Hib)	0				Larceny	399
Hepatitis B	0				Motor Vehicle Theft	24

See NOTES for data sources and notations.

1998 PROFILE OF CHILTON COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0- 4	2,303	1,185	1,118	1,939	1,000	939	364	185	179
5- 9	2,367	1,208	1,159	2,020	1,025	995	347	183	164
10-14	2,402	1,232	1,170	2,048	1,041	1,007	354	191	163
15-19	2,512	1,260	1,252	2,141	1,057	1,084	371	203	168
20-24	2,371	1,202	1,169	2,064	1,039	1,025	307	163	144
25-29	2,019	999	1,020	1,839	918	921	180	81	99
30-34	2,212	1,079	1,133	2,002	990	1,012	210	89	121
35-39	2,565	1,249	1,316	2,271	1,112	1,159	294	137	157
40-44	2,522	1,247	1,275	2,222	1,101	1,121	300	146	154
45-49	2,372	1,185	1,187	2,124	1,060	1,064	248	125	123
50-54	2,092	1,029	1,063	1,913	946	967	179	83	96
55-59	1,776	869	907	1,631	810	821	145	59	86
60-64	1,602	763	839	1,455	698	757	147	65	82
65-69	1,413	673	740	1,296	619	677	117	54	63
70-74	1,227	554	673	1,125	512	613	102	42	60
75-79	967	367	600	889	338	551	78	29	49
80-84	682	242	440	624	222	402	58	20	38
85 +	599	196	403	535	178	357	64	18	46
Total	34,003	16,539	17,464	30,138	14,666	15,472	3,865	1,873	1,992

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME			
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1997 Per Capita Income: \$17,825			
0- 4	2,295	2,240	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO	
5- 9	2,400	2,390	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989	
10-14	2,409	2,463				
15-19	2,431	2,412	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE
20-24	2,381	2,264	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL
25-29	2,152	2,228	UNDER	1,698	503	NUMBER
30-34	2,026	2,190	5	321	114	CUMULATIVE
35-39	2,446	2,043	6 - 11	2,364	501	Below 50%
40-44	2,641	2,466	12 - 17	2,561	540	50% - 74%
45-49	2,422	2,689	18 - 24	2,454	473	75% - 99%
50-54	2,230	2,402	25 - 34	4,291	764	100% - 124%
55-59	1,909	2,232	35 - 44	4,083	460	125% - 149%
60-64	1,588	1,837	45 - 54	3,158	363	150% - 174%
65-69	1,490	1,498	55 - 59	1,258	265	175% - 184%
70-74	1,202	1,332	60 - 64	1,343	219	185% - 199%
75-79	1,014	998	65 - 74	1,940	552	200% or more
80-84	660	729	75 +	1,147	741	
85 +	648	715	TOTAL	26,618	5,495	
Total	34,344	35,128				

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from *1998 Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF CHOCTAW COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	15,421
White:	8,488
Black & Other:	6,933
Rank Among Counties:	55
Per Square Mile:	16.9
Median Age:	36.3
Life Expectancy at Birth:	73.4

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	233
Teenage Mothers:	43
Unmarried Women:	99
Low Weight Births:	25
Median Age of Mother:	24

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	164
Infant Deaths:	0
Postneonatal Deaths:	0
Neonatal Deaths:	0
Perinatal Deaths:	0
Fetal Deaths:	1

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	310
------------------------	-----

MARRIAGES:

170

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

27

DIVORCES:

68

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	310	95.0	164	102.6	146	87.7	59	49.4	24	44.4*	35	53.6*
Live Births	233	15.1	130	15.3	103	14.9	43	36.0	17	31.4*	26	39.8*
Abortions	27	8.3	7	4.4	20	12.0	6	5.0	3	5.5*	3	4.6*
Est. Fetal Losses	50		27		23		10		4		6	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	99	42.5	23	17.7	76	73.8	32	74.4	7	41.2	25	96.2
Low Weight	25	10.7	10	7.7	15	14.6	6	14.0	1	5.9	5	19.2

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	233	1	12	30	85	65	29	11	0	0	0
Rate	71.4	1.7	32.6	122.4	146.3	146.7	61.7	19.0	0.0	0.0	0
White	130	0	5	12	44	47	18	4	0	0	0
Rate	81.4	0.0	30.1	108.1	162.4	209.8	72.9	13.7	0.0	0.0	0
Black and Other	103	1	7	18	41	18	11	7	0	0	0
Rate	61.9	3.2	34.7	134.3	132.3	82.2	49.3	24.4	0.0	0.0	

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Postneonatal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neonatal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fetal Deaths	1	0	1	1	0	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	4.3	0.0	9.7	23.3*	0.0	38.5*
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

*See NOTES on third profile page.

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
	Deaths	164	85	79	98	49	49	66	36
Death Rate	10.6	11.8	9.6	11.5	12.0	11.2	9.5	11.5	7.9

	Age In Years														
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	164	0	0	0	0	2	4	2	4	3	13	21	27	88	0
White Male	49	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	1	6	14	24	0
White Female	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	5	36	0
Black/Other Male	36	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	4	1	5	4	6	11	0
Black/Other Female	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	5	2	17	0

1998 PROFILE OF CHOCTAW (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate	
Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate				
Diseases of the Heart	56	363.1	37	435.9	19	274.1	All Accidents	10	64.8
Malignant Neoplasms	39	252.9	20	235.6	19	274.1	Railway	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	17	110.2	7	82.5	10	144.2	Motor Vehicle	8	51.9
Accidents	10	64.8	4	47.1	6	86.5	Drowning	1	6.5
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	7	45.4	5	58.9	2	28.8	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	4	25.9	3	35.3	1	14.4	Poisoning	0	0.0
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	4	25.9	3	35.3	1	14.4	Falls	0	0.0
Homicide and Legal Intervention	3	19.5	1	11.8	2	28.8	Fire & Flames	0	0.0
Suicide	3	19.5	3	35.3	0	0.0	Storms & Floods	1	6.5
Alzheimer's Disease	3	19.5	3	35.3	0	0.0	Suffocation	0	0.0
All Other Causes, Residual	18	116.7	12	141.4	6	86.5	Firearm	0	0.0
							Electrocution	0	0.0
							Other Accidents	0	0.0
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Deaths	Rate					
All Cancer	39	252.9	Hospitals (General)	0		Total Marriages	170
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	0	0.0	Hospital Beds	0		Rate	11.0
Esophagus	1	6.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	0.0		Total Dissolutions	68
Stomach	2	13.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0		Rate	4.4
Colon	4	25.9	Nursing Homes	1		Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	0	0.0	Nursing Home Beds	101		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	65.5		Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Occupancy Rate	99.0		New Admissions	3
Pancreas	4	25.9	Assisted Living Facilities	1		Readmissions	3
Larynx	0	0.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	14		Total Admissions	6
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	14	90.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	9.1		Community Mental Health Centers	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	0	0.0	Ambulatory Surgical			Total Served	242
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	0	0.0	Treatment Facilities	0		Active (End-of-Year)	154
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	1	6.5	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	0		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	4	48.8	Abortion Clinics	0		MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Cervix Uteri (female)	0	0.0	Home Health Agencies	2		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	0	0.0	Hospices	0		Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Ovary (female)	0	0.0	Physicians ¹	4		Number of Hospitals	0
Prostate (male)	2	27.7	Per 10,000 Population	2.6		Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Phy.\Surg. Asst. ¹	0			
Urinary Bladder	0	0.0	Dentists ²	5		Births to County Residents:	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	3.2		Pct. Born in County	0.0
Brain and Other Nervous System	0	0.0	Registered Nurses ³	75		Pct. not born in County	100.0
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	48.4		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	23.2%
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	2	13.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	67			
Multiple Myeloma	3	19.5	Per 10,000 Population	43.3			
Leukemias	0	0.0	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0			
Unspecified Site	0	0.0	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997				
All Other Sites	2	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.				
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.							

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		
New AIDS Cases	0	All Sites	16	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	5,530
Total Early Syphilis Cases	0	Female Breast	4	30.8	Employment	4,930
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	0	0.0	Unemployment	600
Secondary Syphilis Cases	0	Colorectal	0	0.0	Unemployment rate	10.9%
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	0	Lung	1	6.3	Dependency Ratio	71.1
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1	Skin	0	0.0	(Per 100 Workers)	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	0	0.0	Industries of Highest Employment:	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	14	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Manufacturing	1,969
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0				Whol./Retail Trade	674
Chlamydia Cases	10				State/Local Govt.	610
New Tuberculosis Cases	3				Services	594
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:					Construction	310
Diphtheria	0	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Measles	0	Medicaid Eligible Population	3,581		CRIME	
Mumps	0	Medicare Enrollees	2,143		Type of Crime	Number
Pertussis	0	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	575		Homicide	0
Polio	0	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	127		Rape	2
Rubella	0	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	536		Robbery	1
Tetanus	0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			Assault	9
H. influenza (Hib)	0				Burglary	34
Hepatitis B	0				Larceny	31
See NOTES for data sources and notations.					Motor Vehicle Theft	5
					See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

1998 PROFILE OF CHOCTAW COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	1,103	544	559	475	228	247	628	316	312
5-9	1,152	573	579	533	268	265	619	305	314
10-14	1,152	571	581	522	258	264	630	313	317
15-19	1,246	633	613	580	303	277	666	330	336
20-24	1,084	503	581	573	302	271	511	201	310
25-29	791	348	443	455	231	224	336	117	219
30-34	898	428	470	488	241	247	410	187	223
35-39	1,089	511	578	570	279	291	519	232	287
40-44	1,092	514	578	581	293	288	511	221	290
45-49	1,038	482	556	600	288	312	438	194	244
50-54	981	484	497	624	314	310	357	170	187
55-59	831	414	417	559	279	280	272	135	137
60-64	713	313	400	481	212	269	232	101	131
65-69	638	273	365	432	190	242	206	83	123
70-74	583	252	331	380	170	210	203	82	121
75-79	437	171	266	276	116	160	161	55	106
80-84	292	104	188	167	63	104	125	41	84
85+	301	109	192	192	64	128	109	45	64
Total	15,421	7,227	8,194	8,488	4,099	4,389	6,933	3,128	3,805

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
			AGE IN YEARS UNDER	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
0-4	1,073	997						
5-9	1,149	1,085						
10-14	1,146	1,131						
15-19	1,169	1,117						
20-24	1,032	915						
25-29	893	850		711	411			
30-34	748	863	5	153	121	Below 50%	2,382	2,382
35-39	1,042	738	6 - 11	966	623	50% - 74%	1,332	3,714
40-44	1,103	1,021	12 - 17	1,046	602	75% - 99%	1,095	4,809
45-49	1,050	1,080	18 - 24	1,124	433	100% - 124%	1,076	5,885
50-54	995	1,029	25 - 34	1,692	587	125% - 149%	881	6,766
55-59	902	962	35 - 44	1,525	496	150% - 174%	787	7,553
60-64	725	859	45 - 54	1,502	368	175% - 184%	326	7,879
65-69	643	666	55 - 59	668	143	185% - 199%	461	8,340
70-74	553	558	60 - 64	466	128	200% or more	7,589	15,929
75-79	488	467	65 - 74	729	436			
80-84	282	345	75+	538	461			
85+	308	319	TOTAL	11,120	4,809			
Total	15,301	15,002						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from *1998 Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF CLARKE COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	27,049
White:	15,382
Black & Other:	11,667
Rank Among Counties:	38
Per Square Mile:	21.8
Median Age:	34.0
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.9

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	492
Teenage Mothers:	107
Unmarried Women:	197
Low Weight Births:	41
Median Age of Mother:	24

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	267
Infant Deaths:	6
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	5
Perinatal Deaths:	11
Fetal Deaths:	11

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	638
------------------------	-----

MARRIAGES:

314

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

43

DIVORCES:

142

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	638	108.9	318	105.2	320	112.9
Live Births	492	18.2	248	16.1	244	20.9
Abortions	43	7.3	18	6.0	25	8.8
Est. Fetal Losses	103		52		51	

TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	142	66.2	48	48.6*	94	81.2
Live Births	107	49.9	37	37.4*	70	60.4
Abortions	12	5.6	3	3.0*	9	7.8
Est. Fetal Losses	23		8		15	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. *See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

WOMEN OF ALL AGES

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	197	40.0	30	12.1	167	68.4
Low Weight	41	8.3	10	4.0	31	12.7

TEENAGERS

	Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	83	77.6	13	35.1	70	100.0
Low Weight	12	11.2	3	8.1	9	12.9

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	492	4	40	63	145	136	65	28	11	0	0
Rate	84.0	3.9	59.0	139.1	138.8	166.5	72.2	27.9	11.5	0.0	0
White	248	1	11	25	75	72	45	13	6	0	0
Rate	82.0	2.1	35.7	121.4	150.3	158.9	90.5	25.2	11.0	0.0	0
Black and Other	244	3	29	38	70	64	20	15	5	0	0
Rate	86.1	5.5	78.4	153.8	128.2	175.8	49.6	30.6	12.1	0.0	0

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	6	0	6	2	0	2
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	12.2	0.0	24.6	18.7	0.0	28.6
Postneonatal Deaths	1	0	1	1	0	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.0	0.0	4.1	9.3	0.0	14.3
Neonatal Deaths	5	0	5	1	0	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	10.2	0.0	20.5	9.3	0.0	14.3
Perinatal Deaths	11	3	8	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	22.1	12.0	32.4	18.5	26.3*	14.3
Fetal Deaths	11	3	8	1	1	0
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	22.4	12.1	32.8	9.3	27.0*	0.0
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

*See NOTES on third profile page.

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White			Black and Other	Black and Other	
				White	White Male	White Female		Other Male	Other Female
Deaths	267	137	130	163	78	85	104	59	45
Death Rate	9.9	10.6	9.2	10.6	10.6	10.6	8.9	10.8	7.3

Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	267	6	0	3	1	3	5	2	3	7	15	28	40	154	0
White Male	78	0	0	2	1	0	3	0	1	1	5	10	12	43	0
White Female	85	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	8	68	0
Black/Other Male	59	4	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	4	6	8	15	17	0
Black/Other Female	45	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	2	1	1	5	5	26	0

1998 PROFILE OF CLARKE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Numb	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Malignant Neoplasms	75	277.3	40	260.0	35	300.0	All Accidents	16	59.2
Diseases of the Heart	74	273.6	50	325.1	24	205.7	Railway	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	23	85.0	14	91.0	9	77.1	Motor Vehicle	6	22.2
Accidents	16	59.2	10	65.0	6	51.4	Drowning	2	7.4
Diabetes Mellitus	9	33.3	4	26.0	5	42.9	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	6	22.2	6	39.0	0	0.0	Poisoning	0	0.0
Alzheimer's Disease	5	18.5	4	26.0	1	8.6	Falls	3	11.1
Certain Cond. Orig. in the Peri. Period	5	18.5	0	0.0	5	42.9	Fire & Flames	1	3.7
All Other Causes, Residual	54	199.6	35	227.5	19	162.9	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
							Suffocation	1	3.7
							Firearm	0	0.0
							Electrocution	0	0.0
							Other Accidents	3	11.1
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	75	277.3	Hospitals (General)	3	Total Marriages	314	Rate	11.6
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	0	0.0	Hospital Beds	134	Total Dissolutions	142	Rate	5.2
Esophagus	2	7.4	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	49.5	Rate is per 1,000 population.			
Stomach	3	11.1	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS			
Colon	4	14.8	Nursing Homes	2	Mental Illness Facilities			
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	0	0.0	Nursing Home Beds	151	New Admissions	5		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	3	11.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	55.8	Readmissions	10		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Occupancy Rate	98.6	Total Admissions	15		
Pancreas	4	14.8	Assisted Living Facilities	3	Community Mental Health Centers			
Larynx	0	0.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	48	Total Served	525		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	15	55.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	17.7	Active (End-of-Year)	291		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	0	0.0	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	3.7	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	3	MATERNAL DELIVERY			
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	0	0.0	Abortion Clinics	0	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:			
Breast (female)	8	56.4	Home Health Agencies	5	Number of Hospitals	2		
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	7.1	Hospices	2	Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	2	14.1	Physicians ¹	22	Births to County Residents:			
Ovary (female)	3	21.2	Per 10,000 Population	8.1	Pct. Born in County	58.9		
Prostate (male)	8	62.1	Phy./Surg. Asst. ¹	1	Pct. not Born in County	41.1		
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²	8	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	24.6%		
Urinary Bladder	3	11.1	Per 10,000 Population	3.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	0	0.0	Registered Nurses ³	144				
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	7.4	Per 10,000 Population	53.2				
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	1				
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	1	3.7	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	153				
Hodgkin's Disease	1	3.7	Per 10,000 Population	56.5				
Multiple Myeloma	1	3.7	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0				
Leukemias	3	11.1	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997					
Unspecified Site	5	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.					
All Other Sites	5	0.0						
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.								

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		
New AIDS Cases	0	All Sites	102	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	13,820
Total Early Syphilis Cases	6	Female Breast	19	35.2	Employment	12,640
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	4	7.4	Unemployment	1,180
Secondary Syphilis Cases	1	Colorectal	19	18.6	Unemployment rate	8.5%
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	5	Lung	9	8.8	Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	71.7
Total Other Syphilis Cases	0	Skin	1	1.0	Industries of Highest	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	7	14.6	Manufacturing	3,345
Total Gonorrhea Cases	70	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Whol./Retail Trade	2,223
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0				State/Local Govt.	1,834
Chlamydia Cases	60				Services	1,250
New Tuberculosis Cases	3				Transportation & Public Utilities	468
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:					See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Diphtheria	0	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			CRIME	
Measles	0	Medicaid Eligible Population	6,802		Type of Crime	Number
Mumps	0	Medicare Enrollees	3,775		Homicide	3
Pertussis	0	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	912		Rape	5
Polio	0	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	364		Robbery	6
Rubella	0	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,121		Assault	52
Tetanus	0				Burglary	147
H. influenza (Hib)	0				Larceny	294
Hepatitis B	0				Motor Vehicle Theft	24
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

1998 PROFILE OF CLARKE COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0- 4	2,262	1,166	1,096	1,021	532	489	1,241	634	607
5- 9	2,016	1,052	964	996	521	475	1,020	531	489
10-14	2,074	1,059	1,015	992	518	474	1,082	541	541
15-19	2,278	1,147	1,131	1,035	521	514	1,243	626	617
20-24	2,023	978	1,045	978	479	499	1,045	499	546
25-29	1,523	706	817	875	422	453	648	284	364
30-34	1,672	772	900	962	465	497	710	307	403
35-39	1,891	886	1,005	1,033	518	515	858	368	490
40-44	1,839	879	960	1,061	515	546	778	364	414
45-49	1,711	821	890	1,111	540	571	600	281	319
50-54	1,582	752	830	1,086	528	558	496	224	272
55-59	1,401	656	745	957	470	487	444	186	258
60-64	1,197	560	637	798	393	405	399	167	232
65-69	1,045	485	560	676	321	355	369	164	205
70-74	875	373	502	588	246	342	287	127	160
75-79	717	273	444	527	195	332	190	78	112
80-84	516	176	340	384	121	263	132	55	77
85 +	427	133	294	302	81	221	125	52	73
Total	27,049	12,874	14,175	15,382	7,386	7,996	11,667	5,488	6,179

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME						
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1997 Per Capita Income: \$17,782						
0- 4	2,207	2,095	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO			
5- 9	2,185	2,143	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			
10-14	1,926	2,182	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE	
15-19	2,213	1,899							POVERTY LEVEL
20-24	1,974	1,886	YEARS	1,234	702	Below 50%	3,014	3,014	
25-29	1,669	1,650	UNDER	336	132	50% - 74%	1,618	4,632	
30-34	1,453	1,623	5	1,959	842	75% - 99%	2,328	6,960	
35-39	1,822	1,399	6 - 11	2,014	932	100% - 124%	1,875	8,835	
40-44	1,881	1,778	12 - 17	1,867	887	125% - 149%	1,833	10,668	
45-49	1,744	1,842	18 - 24	2,992	877	150% - 174%	1,971	12,639	
50-54	1,638	1,730	25 - 34	2,926	585	175% - 184%	660	13,299	
55-59	1,460	1,596	35 - 44	2,456	428	185% - 199%	758	14,057	
60-64	1,253	1,387	45 - 54	863	230	200% or more	12,839	26,896	
65-69	1,055	1,162	55 - 59	928	249				
70-74	884	913	60 - 64	1,347	491				
75-79	708	720	65 - 74	1,014	605				
80-84	509	498	75 +	19,936	6,960				
85 +	446	480	TOTAL						
Total	27,027	26,983							

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from 1998 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF CLAY COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	12,908
White:	10,776
Black & Other:	2,132
Rank Among Counties:	60
Per Square Mile:	21.3
Median Age:	39.3
Life Expectancy at Birth:	75.3

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	209
Teenage Mothers:	37
Unmarried Women:	53
Low Weight Births:	20
Median Age of Mother:	23

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	167
Infant Deaths:	3
Postneonatal Deaths:	0
Neonatal Deaths:	3
Perinatal Deaths:	3
Fetal Deaths:	1

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	263
------------------------	-----

MARRIAGES:

147

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

12

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	263	105.8	218	108.7	45	93.6*	49	59.0*	36	55.5*	13	71.8*
Live Births	209	16.2	174	16.1	35	16.4	37	44.6*	27	41.6*	10	55.2*
Abortions	12	4.8	9	4.5	3	6.2*	5	6.0*	4	6.2*	1	5.5*
Est. Fetal Losses	42		35		7		7		5		2	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies. Racial totals may not sum to area total due to rounding. Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	53	25.4	30	17.2	23	65.7	21	56.8	12	44.4	9	90.0
Low Weight	20	9.6	16	9.2	4	11.4	4	10.8	3	11.1	1	10.0

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	209	2	9	26	80	61	24	6	1	0	0
Rate	84.1	5.0	34.7	151.2	187.4	173.3	60.8	13.3	2.3	0.0	0
White	174	1	5	21	66	51	24	6	0	0	0
Rate	86.8	3.2	24.4	154.4	192.4	180.9	75.7	16.5	0.0	0.0	0
Black and Other	35	1	4	5	14	10	0	0	1	0	0
Rate	72.8	11.0	74.1	138.9*	166.7	142.9	0.0	0.0	13.7	0.0	0

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. * See NOTES on third profile page.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	3	2	1	1	1	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	14.4	11.5	28.6*	27.0*	37.0*	0.0
Postneonatal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neonatal Deaths	3	2	1	1	1	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	14.4	11.5	28.6*	27.0*	37.0*	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	3	2	1	1	1	0
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	14.4	11.5	28.6*	27.0*	37.0*	0.0
Fetal Deaths	1	0	1	0	0	0
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	4.8	0.0	28.6*	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

* See NOTES on third profile page.

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female				Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
				White	White Male	White Female			
Deaths	167	79	88	145	67	78	22	12	10
Death Rate	12.9	12.9	13.0	13.5	13.2	13.7	10.3	11.6	9.1

	Total	Age In Years													
		< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	167	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	14	9	36	101	0
White Male	67	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	5	3	16	38	0
White Female	78	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	1	16	54	0
Black/Other Male	12	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	4	3	0
Black/Other Female	10	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	6	0

1998 PROFILE OF CLAY (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	65	503.6	58	538.2	7	328.3	All Accidents	6	46.5
Malignant Neoplasms	33	255.7	25	232.0	8	375.2	Railway	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	10	77.5	10	92.8	0	0.0	Motor Vehicle	4	31.0
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	9	69.7	9	83.5	0	0.0	Drowning	1	7.7
Accidents	6	46.5	6	55.7	0	0.0	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	4	31.0	4	37.1	0	0.0	Poisoning	0	0.0
Septicemia	4	31.0	3	27.8	1	46.9	Falls	0	0.0
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	3	23.2	3	27.8	0	0.0	Fire & Flames	0	0.0
Certain Cond. Orig. in the Peri. Period	3	23.2	2	18.6	1	46.9	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
All Other Causes, Residual	30	224.7	25	232.0	5	187.6	Suffocation	0	0.0
							Firearm	0	0.0
							Electrocution	0	0.0
							Other Accidents	1	7.7
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate						
All Cancer	33	255.7	Hospitals (General)	1		Total Marriages	147	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	0	0.0	Hospital Beds	53		Rate	11.4	
Esophagus	0	0.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	41.1		Total Dissolutions	107	
Stomach	0	0.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0		Rate	8.3	
Colon	3	23.2	Nursing Homes	2		Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	0	0.0	Nursing Home Beds	164		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	7.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	127.1		Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	7.7	Occupancy Rate	99.0		New Admissions	3	
Pancreas	3	23.2	Assisted Living Facilities	1		Readmissions	1	
Larynx	0	0.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	16		Total Admissions	4	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	7	54.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	12.4		Community Mental Health Centers		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	7.7	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0		Total Served	131	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	0	0.0	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	0		Active (End-of-Year)	81	
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	1	7.7	Abortion Clinics	0		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	3	44.2	Home Health Agencies	4		MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	14.7	Hospices	1		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	0	0.0	Physicians ¹	6		Per 10,000 Population	4.6	
Ovary (female)	1	14.7	Phy.\Surg. Asst. ¹	0		Number of Hospitals	1	
Prostate (male)	3	49.0	Dentists ²	2		Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0	
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	1.5		Births to County Residents:		
Urinary Bladder	0	0.0	Registered Nurses ³	77		Pct. Born in County	44.0	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	7.7	Per 10,000 Population	59.4		Pct. not Born in County	56.0	
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	7.7	Nurse Practitioners ³	2		Percent Cesarean Deliveries		
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	55			34.4%	
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	42.4		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0				
Multiple Myeloma	0	0.0	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997					
Leukemias	0	0.0						
Unspecified Site	6	0.0						
All Other Sites	0	0.0						
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.					

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES				LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent				
New AIDS Cases	0	All Sites	62	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	6,690		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	2	Female Breast	12	40.0	Employment	6,460		
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	0	0.0	Unemployment	230		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	1	Colorectal	10	16.1	Unemployment rate	3.5%		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	1	Lung	15	24.2	Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	70.0		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	0	Skin	2	3.2	Industries of Highest Employment:			
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	7	21.9	Manufacturing	3,125		
Total Gonorrhea Cases	5	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.				State/Local Govt.	1,026	
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0				Whol./Retail Trade	455		
Chlamydia Cases	4				Services	380		
New Tuberculosis Cases	2				Transportation & Public Utilities	192		
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:					See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Diphtheria	0	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION				CRIME		
Measles	0	Medicaid Eligible Population	2,473		Type of Crime	Number		
Mumps	0	Medicare Enrollees	2,181		Homicide	0		
Pertussis	0	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	503		Rape	0		
Polio	0	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	57		Robbery	1		
Rubella	0	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	591		Assault	16		
Tetanus	0				Burglary	55		
H. influenza (Hib)	0				Larceny	159		
Hepatitis B	0				Motor Vehicle Theft	22		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.				See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

1998 PROFILE OF CLAY COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	773	399	374	581	293	288	192	106	86
5-9	776	400	376	590	296	294	186	104	82
10-14	823	424	399	637	329	308	186	95	91
15-19	884	453	431	702	361	341	182	92	90
20-24	887	460	427	709	366	343	178	94	84
25-29	735	383	352	590	308	282	145	75	70
30-34	802	407	395	651	334	317	151	73	78
35-39	906	456	450	751	387	364	155	69	86
40-44	849	418	431	719	361	358	130	57	73
45-49	871	405	466	753	355	398	118	50	68
50-54	819	389	430	708	340	368	111	49	62
55-59	717	340	377	622	293	329	95	47	48
60-64	655	301	354	583	267	316	72	34	38
65-69	624	277	347	558	250	308	66	27	39
70-74	532	221	311	474	200	274	58	21	37
75-79	458	164	294	420	151	269	38	13	25
80-84	386	121	265	352	110	242	34	11	23
85+	411	107	304	376	91	285	35	16	19
Total	12,908	6,125	6,783	10,776	5,092	5,684	2,132	1,033	1,099

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1997 Per Capita Income: \$18,822					
0-4	748	691	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO		
5-9	777	728	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
10-14	790	771						
15-19	848	767	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE
20-24	843	767	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL
25-29	761	708	UNDER	585	161			
30-34	730	745	5	136	14	Below 50%	664	664
35-39	867	722	6 - 11	913	248	50% - 74%	643	1,307
40-44	901	848	12 - 17	965	219	75% - 99%	965	2,272
45-49	822	905	18 - 24	1,150	136	100% - 124%	1,176	3,448
50-54	866	799	25 - 34	1,624	270	125% - 149%	864	4,312
55-59	743	848	35 - 44	1,488	159	150% - 174%	993	5,305
60-64	673	728	45 - 54	1,406	157	175% - 184%	279	5,584
65-69	611	643	55 - 59	553	69	185% - 199%	409	5,993
70-74	558	546	60 - 64	529	140	200% or more	7,032	13,025
75-79	448	487	65 - 74	853	303			
80-84	371	353	75+	551	396			
85+	453	513	TOTAL	10,753	2,272			
Total	12,810	12,569						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from 1998 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF CLEBURNE COUNTY



1998 POPULATION		NATALITY		MORTALITY	
Total:	12,851	Total Live Births:	180	Total Deaths:	158
White:	12,240	Teenage Mothers:	36	Infant Deaths:	1
Black & Other:	611	Unmarried Women:	18	Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Rank Among Counties:	61	Low Weight Births:	12	Neonatal Deaths:	0
Per Square Mile:	22.9	Median Age of Mother:	25	Perinatal Deaths:	0
Median Age:	36.3			Fetal Deaths:	0
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.6	PREGNANCIES		MARRIAGES:	229
		Estimated Pregnancies:	234	DIVORCES:	92
INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:			17		

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	234	89.6	223	89.0	11	101.9*	49	56.1*	45	54.3*	4	88.9*
Live Births	180	14.0	172	14.1	8	13.1*	36	41.2*	33	39.9*	3	66.7*
Abortions	17	6.5	15	6.0	2	18.5*	6	6.9*	5	6.0*	1	22.2*
Est. Fetal Losses	37		36		1		7		7		0	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.
 Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	18	10.0	14	8.1	4	50.0	6	16.7	3	9.1	3	100.0
Low Weight	12	6.7	12	7.0	0	0.0	5	13.9	5	15.2	0	0.0

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	180	0	10	26	49	54	24	15	2	0	0
Rate	68.9	0.0	38.9	151.2	115.6	135.7	54.5	31.2	4.5	0.0	0
White	172	0	8	25	47	52	23	15	2	0	0
Rate	68.7	0.0	32.7	152.4	116.9	135.1	54.1	32.5	4.7	0.0	0
Black and Other	8	0	2	1	2	2	1	0	0	0	0
Rate	74.1	0.0	166.7*	125.0*	90.9*	153.8*	66.7*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. * See NOTES on third profile page.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	1	1	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.6	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Postneonatal Deaths	1	1	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.6	5.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neonatal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fetal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	158	83	75	148	77	71	10	6	4
Death Rate	12.3	13.0	11.6	12.1	12.7	11.5	16.4*	20.8*	12.4*

* See NOTES on third profile page.

Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	158	1	1	0	0	0	1	4	1	3	11	21	35	80	0
White Male	77	1	1	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	6	12	16	36	0
White Female	71	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	7	18	41	0
Black/Other Male	6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	1	1	0
Black/Other Female	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0

1998 PROFILE OF CLEBURNE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	43	334.6	40	326.8	3	491.0	All Accidents	9	70.0
Malignant Neoplasms	38	295.7	36	294.1	2	327.3	Railway	0	0.0
Accidents	9	70.0	8	65.4	1	163.7	Motor Vehicle	5	38.9
Cerebrovascular Diseases	7	54.5	6	49.0	1	163.7	Drowning	0	0.0
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	7	54.5	6	49.0	1	163.7	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Hypertension	6	46.7	6	49.0	0	0.0	Poisoning	1	7.8
Septicemia	5	38.9	4	32.7	1	163.7	Falls	0	0.0
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	4	31.1	4	32.7	0	0.0	Fire & Flames	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	4	31.1	4	32.7	0	0.0	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
Suicide	3	23.3	3	24.5	0	0.0	Suffocation	1	7.8
All Other Causes, Residual	32	249.0	31	253.3	1	163.7	Firearm	0	0.0
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Deaths	Rate					
All Cancer	38	295.7	Hospitals (General)	0	Total Marriages	229	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	0	0.0	Hospital Beds	0	Rate	17.8	
Esophagus	0	0.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	0.0	Total Dissolutions	92	
Stomach	1	7.8	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0	Rate	7.2	
Colon	1	7.8	Nursing Homes	1	Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	0	0.0	Nursing Home Beds	65	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	2	15.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	50.6	Mental Illness Facilities		
Gallbladder\Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Occupancy Rate	98.8	New Admissions	4	
Pancreas	1	7.8	Assisted Living Facilities	0	Readmissions	3	
Larynx	0	0.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	0	Total Admissions	7	
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	7	54.5	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	0.0	Community Mental Health Centers		
Bone and Articular Cartilage	0	0.0	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0	Total Served	384	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	0	0.0	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	0	Active (End-of-Year)	211	
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	0	0.0	Abortion Clinics	0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Breast (female)	0	0.0	Home Health Agencies	0	MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Cervix Uteri (female)	0	0.0	Hospices	0	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	0	0.0	Physicians ¹	4	Number of Hospitals	0	
Ovary (female)	1	15.4	Per 10,000 Population	3.1	Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0	
Prostate (male)	2	31.4	Phy.\Surg. Asst. ¹	1	Births to County Residents:		
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²	0	Pct. Born in County	0.0	
Urinary Bladder	1	7.8	Per 10,000 Population	0.0	Pct. not Born in County	100.0	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	0	0.0	Registered Nurses ³	38	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	29.4%	
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	7.8	Per 10,000 Population	29.6	See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	0			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	1	7.8	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	20			
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	15.6			
Multiple Myeloma	1	7.8	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0			
Leukemias	2	15.6	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997				
Unspecified Site	17	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.				
All Other Sites	0	0.0					
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.							

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent			
New AIDS Cases	0	All Sites	37	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	7,230	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	1	Female Breast	7	33.3	Employment	6,970	
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	0	0.0	Unemployment	260	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	1	Colorectal	2	5.4	Unemployment rate	3.6%	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	0	Lung	3	8.1	Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	63.6	
Total Other Syphilis Cases	0	Skin	0	0.0	Industries of Highest Employment:		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	3	18.8	Manufacturing	1,260	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	3	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.				State/Local Govt.	686
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0				Whol./Retail Trade	442	
Chlamydia Cases	3				Construction	325	
New Tuberculosis Cases	1				Services	160	
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:							
Diphtheria	0	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION				See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Measles	0	Medicaid Eligible Population	1,998		CRIME		
Mumps	0	Medicare Enrollees	1,775		Type of Crime	Number	
Pertussis	0	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	530		Homicide	0	
Polio	0	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	38		Rape	0	
Rubella	0	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	432		Robbery	2	
Tetanus	0				Assault	4	
H. influenza (Hib)	0				Burglary	50	
Hepatitis B	0				Larceny	165	
					Motor Vehicle Theft	15	
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			

1998 PROFILE OF CLEBURNE COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0- 4	857	438	419	811	414	397	46	24	22
5- 9	891	457	434	836	430	406	55	27	28
10-14	910	466	444	855	436	419	55	30	25
15-19	912	483	429	865	456	409	47	27	20
20-24	896	472	424	853	451	402	43	21	22
25-29	819	421	398	790	405	385	29	16	13
30-34	893	453	440	861	436	425	32	17	15
35-39	979	498	481	941	480	461	38	18	20
40-44	904	463	441	870	447	423	34	16	18
45-49	871	428	443	837	414	423	34	14	20
50-54	832	414	418	798	402	396	34	12	22
55-59	699	336	363	660	321	339	39	15	24
60-64	595	277	318	550	255	295	45	22	23
65-69	564	260	304	535	246	289	29	14	15
70-74	458	208	250	443	202	241	15	6	9
75-79	359	152	207	347	147	200	12	5	7
80-84	233	91	142	223	88	135	10	3	7
85 +	179	58	121	165	56	109	14	2	12
Total	12,851	6,375	6,476	12,240	6,086	6,154	611	289	322

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME						
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989				1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
			AGE IN YEARS UNDER	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL	
0- 4	843	812							
5- 9	887	856							
10-14	912	903							
15-19	905	901							
20-24	867	849							
25-29	847	806		684	190				
30-34	819	841	5	191	30	Below 50%	724	724	
35-39	964	819	6 - 11	895	178	50% - 74%	605	1,329	
40-44	952	943	12 - 17	954	179	75% - 99%	607	1,936	
45-49	864	953	18 - 24	1,140	181	100% - 124%	807	2,743	
50-54	837	837	25 - 34	1,689	219	125% - 149%	822	3,565	
55-59	770	817	35 - 44	1,483	157	150% - 174%	844	4,409	
60-64	600	732	45 - 54	1,443	148	175% - 184%	415	4,824	
65-69	545	553	55 - 59	600	115	185% - 199%	420	5,244	
70-74	498	485	60 - 64	454	64	200% or more	7,409	12,653	
75-79	339	393	65 - 74	737	236				
80-84	241	224	75 +	447	239				
85 +	189	216	TOTAL	10,717	1,936				
Total	12,879	12,940							

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from 1998 *Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF COFFEE COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	41,583
White:	33,576
Black & Other:	8,007
Rank Among Counties:	27
Per Square Mile:	61.2
Median Age:	36.7
Life Expectancy at Birth:	75.1

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	538
Teenage Mothers:	102
Unmarried Women:	170
Low Weight Births:	30
Median Age of Mother:	24

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	479
Infant Deaths:	4
Postneonatal Deaths:	2
Neonatal Deaths:	2
Perinatal Deaths:	3
Fetal Deaths:	6

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	721
MARRIAGES:	545
DIVORCES:	216

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

70

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	721	83.1	542	81.2	179	89.2	Est. Pregnancies	144	53.5	93	45.8	51	76.9*
Live Births	538	12.9	411	12.2	127	15.9	Live Births	102	37.9	64	31.5	38	57.3*
Abortions	70	8.1	45	6.7	25	12.5	Abortions	21	7.8	15	7.4	6	9.0*
Est. Fetal Losses	113		86		27		Est. Fetal Losses	21		14		7	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies. Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	170	31.6	90	21.9	80	63.0	Unmarried Women	72	70.6	37	57.8	35	92.1
Low Weight	30	5.6	19	4.6	11	8.7	Low Weight	7	6.9	4	6.3	3	7.9

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	538	2	42	58	180	135	76	41	4	0	0
Rate	62.0	1.5	50.7	104.9	128.3	107.5	53.6	24.9	2.5	0.0	0
White	411	0	22	42	128	117	62	36	4	0	0
Rate	61.6	0.0	35.7	102.2	122.8	118.5	54.5	28.5	3.3	0.0	0
Black and Other	127	2	20	16	52	18	14	5	0	0	0
Rate	63.3	6.5	94.3	112.7	144.0	66.9	50.0	12.9	0.0	0.0	

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	4	1	3	1	0	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.4	2.4	23.6	9.8	0.0	26.3*
Postneonatal Deaths	2	0	2	1	0	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.7	0.0	15.7	9.8	0.0	26.3*
Neonatal Deaths	2	1	1	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.7	2.4	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	3	2	1	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	5.6	4.9	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fetal Deaths	6	1	5	1	0	1
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	11.2	2.4	39.4	9.8	0.0	26.3*
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

*See NOTES on third profile page.

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	479	243	236	399	204	195	80	39	41
Death Rate	11.5	11.9	11.1	11.9	12.2	11.6	10.0	10.5	9.6

Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	479	4	1	0	1	3	0	2	11	17	34	47	104	255	0
White Male	204	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	8	10	18	26	48	92	0
White Female	195	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	11	14	39	125	0
Black/Other Male	39	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	3	3	4	6	18	0
Black/Other Female	41	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	3	11	20	0

1998 PROFILE OF COFFEE (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH		
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	169	406.4	142	422.9	27	337.2	All Accidents	19	45.7
Malignant Neoplasms	116	279.0	101	300.8	15	187.3	Railway	0	0.0
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	33	79.4	33	98.3	0	0.0	Motor Vehicle	9	21.6
Cerebrovascular Diseases	22	52.9	17	50.6	5	62.4	Drowning	2	4.8
Accidents	19	45.7	15	44.7	4	50.0	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	18	43.3	16	47.7	2	25.0	Poisoning	1	2.4
Diabetes Mellitus	17	40.9	12	35.7	5	62.4	Falls	2	4.8
Atherosclerosis	11	26.5	5	14.9	6	74.9	Fire & Flames	1	2.4
Suicide	6	14.4	6	17.9	0	0.0	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
All Other Causes, Residual	68	163.5	52	154.9	16	199.8	Suffocation	2	4.8
							Firearm	0	0.0
							Electrocution	0	0.0
							Other Accidents	2	4.8
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.		
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS				MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate					Total Marriages	545	
All Cancer	116	279.0	Hospitals (General)	2			Rate	13.1	
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	2	4.8	Hospital Beds	151			Total Dissolutions	216	
Esophagus	4	9.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	36.3			Rate	5.2	
Stomach	1	2.4	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0			Rate is per 1,000 population.		
Colon	7	16.8	Nursing Homes	2			MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS		
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	2	4.8	Nursing Home Beds	314			Mental Illness Facilities		
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	3	7.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	75.5			New Admissions	16	
Gallbladder\Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Occupancy Rate	99.1			Readmissions	7	
Pancreas	4	9.6	Assisted Living Facilities	3			Total Admissions	23	
Larynx	0	0.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	48			Community Mental Health Centers		
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	30	72.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	11.5			Total Served	608	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	0	0.0	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0			Active (End-of-Year)	322	
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	2.4	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	1			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	5	12.0	Abortion Clinics	0			MATERNAL DELIVERY		
Breast (female)	9	42.5	Home Health Agencies	1			Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:		
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	4.7	Hospices	2			Number of Hospitals	1	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	0	0.0	Physicians ¹	44			Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0	
Ovary (female)	3	14.2	Per 10,000 Population	10.6			Births to County Residents:		
Prostate (male)	8	39.2	Phy.\Surg. Asst. ¹	0			Pct. Born in County	69.7	
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²	17			Pct. not Born in County	30.3	
Urinary Bladder	4	9.6	Per 10,000 Population	4.1			Percent Cesarean Deliveries	24.3%	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	6	14.4	Registered Nurses ³	256			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
Brain and Other Nervous System	4	9.6	Per 10,000 Population	61.8					
Thyroid Gland	1	2.4	Nurse Practitioners ³	1					
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	6	14.4	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	230					
Hodgkin's Disease	2	4.8	Per 10,000 Population	55.5					
Multiple Myeloma	2	4.8	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0					
Leukemias	4	9.6	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997						
Unspecified Site	7	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.						
All Other Sites	0	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.						
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.				See NOTES for data sources and notations.		
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1997 NEW CANCER CASES				LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
	Cases								
New AIDS Cases	0	Site	Cases	Percent		Civilian Labor Force	22,060		
Total Early Syphilis Cases	0	All Sites	151	100.0		Employment	21,210		
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Female Breast	29	39.7		Unemployment	850		
Secondary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	3	4.1		Unemployment rate	3.8%		
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	0	Colorectal	7	4.6		Dependency Ratio	63.2		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	9	Lung	23	15.2		(Per 100 Workers)			
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Skin	6	4.0		Industries of Highest Employment:			
Total Gonorrhea Cases	107	Prostate	16	20.5		Manufacturing	5,003		
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.				Whol./Retail Trade	3,785		
Chlamydia Cases	136	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION				Services	2,364		
New Tuberculosis Cases	11	Medicaid Eligible Population	6,053		State/Local Govt.	2,144			
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:			Medicare Enrollees	5,834		Finance, Insurance & Real Estate	539		
Diphtheria	0	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	999		See NOTES for data sources and notations.				
Measles	0	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	152		CRIME				
Mumps	1	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,403		Type of Crime	Number			
Pertussis	0					Homicide	5		
Polio	0					Rape	16		
Rubella	0					Robbery	23		
Tetanus	0					Assault	36		
H. influenza (Hib)	0					Burglary	294		
Hepatitis B	0					Larceny	486		
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.				See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

1998 PROFILE OF COFFEE COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	2,954	1,511	1,443	2,128	1,079	1,049	826	432	394
5-9	2,738	1,430	1,308	2,080	1,090	990	658	340	318
10-14	2,727	1,416	1,311	2,098	1,096	1,002	629	320	309
15-19	2,868	1,487	1,381	2,132	1,105	1,027	736	382	354
20-24	2,855	1,452	1,403	2,200	1,158	1,042	655	294	361
25-29	2,600	1,344	1,256	2,121	1,134	987	479	210	269
30-34	2,973	1,556	1,417	2,461	1,324	1,137	512	232	280
35-39	3,249	1,601	1,648	2,598	1,337	1,261	651	264	387
40-44	2,990	1,416	1,574	2,363	1,144	1,219	627	272	355
45-49	2,964	1,457	1,507	2,440	1,226	1,214	524	231	293
50-54	2,641	1,346	1,295	2,246	1,164	1,082	395	182	213
55-59	2,162	1,055	1,107	1,878	918	960	284	137	147
60-64	1,905	900	1,005	1,686	799	887	219	101	118
65-69	1,708	797	911	1,491	705	786	217	92	125
70-74	1,518	655	863	1,314	571	743	204	84	120
75-79	1,173	467	706	1,031	412	619	142	55	87
80-84	840	298	542	720	258	462	120	40	80
85+	718	222	496	589	174	415	129	48	81
Total	41,583	20,410	21,173	33,576	16,694	16,882	8,007	3,716	4,291

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1997 Per Capita Income: \$19,511					
0-4	2,894	2,772	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO		
5-9	2,845	2,787	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
10-14	2,720	2,913						
15-19	2,782	2,719	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE
20-24	2,767	2,607	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL
25-29	2,727	2,602	UNDER	2,121	508			
30-34	2,652	2,760	5	413	130	Below 50%	2,200	2,200
35-39	3,269	2,664	6 - 11	2,724	754	50% - 74%	1,660	3,860
40-44	3,111	3,206	12 - 17	3,061	555	75% - 99%	2,320	6,180
45-49	2,866	3,080	18 - 24	3,294	558	100% - 124%	2,380	8,560
50-54	2,875	2,806	25 - 34	5,531	849	125% - 149%	1,952	10,512
55-59	2,300	2,801	35 - 44	5,295	489	150% - 174%	2,764	13,276
60-64	1,932	2,201	45 - 54	4,278	336	175% - 184%	849	14,125
65-69	1,732	1,798	55 - 59	1,643	217	185% - 199%	1,571	15,696
70-74	1,514	1,567	60 - 64	1,639	223	200% or more	24,084	39,780
75-79	1,228	1,254	65 - 74	2,358	752			
80-84	837	931	75+	1,243	809			
85+	788	910	TOTAL	33,600	6,180			
Total	41,839	42,378						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

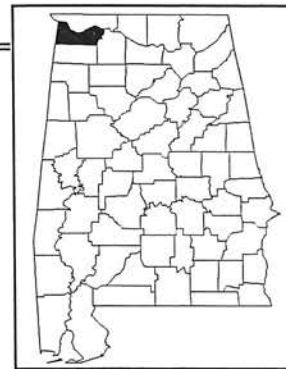
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from 1998 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF COLBERT COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	49,460
White:	40,951
Black & Other:	8,509
Rank Among Counties:	23
Per Square Mile:	83.2
Median Age:	38.5
Life Expectancy	
at Birth:	74.1

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	712
Teenage Mothers:	123
Unmarried Women:	205
Low Weight Births:	69
Median Age of Mother:	24

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	563
Infant Deaths:	5
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	4
Perinatal Deaths:	4
Fetal Deaths:	5

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	939
------------------------	-----

MARRIAGES:

555

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

76

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	
Est. Pregnancies	939	96.9	764	98.4	175	90.9	Est. Pregnancies	165	52.7	127	52.7	38	53.0*
Live Births	712	14.4	585	14.3	127	14.9	Live Births	123	39.3	94	39.0	29	40.4*
Abortions	76	7.8	55	7.1	21	10.9	Abortions	15	4.8	12	5.0	3	4.2*
Est. Fetal Losses	151		124		27		Est. Fetal Losses	27		21		6	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	205	28.8	119	20.3	86	67.7	Unmarried Women	77	62.6	50	53.2	27	93.1
Low Weight	69	9.7	59	10.1	10	7.9	Low Weight	13	10.6	10	10.6	3	10.3

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	712	5	43	75	241	201	110	32	5	0	0
Rate	73.5	3.1	46.5	121.8	164.3	149.4	67.2	17.3	2.7	0.0	
White	585	4	30	60	194	172	96	26	3	0	0
Rate	75.3	3.3	41.7	125.3	167.2	159.9	72.9	17.1	2.0	0.0	
Black and Other	127	1	13	15	47	29	14	6	2	0	0
Rate	65.9	2.7	63.1	109.5	153.1	107.8	43.9	17.8	5.7	0.0	

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	5	4	1	2	2	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	7.0	6.8	7.9	16.3	21.3	0.0
Postneonatal Deaths	1	1	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	1.4	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neonatal Deaths	4	3	1	2	2	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.6	5.1	7.9	16.3	21.3	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	4	4	0	2	2	0
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	5.6	6.8	0.0	16.3	21.3	0.0
Fetal Deaths	5	2	3	2	0	2
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	7.0	3.4	23.6	16.3	0.0	69.0
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
	Deaths	563	274	289	468	232	236	95	42
Death Rate	11.4	11.6	11.2	11.4	11.7	11.2	11.2	11.0	11.3

	Age In Years														
	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	563	5	0	0	0	3	3	5	4	25	47	59	127	285	0
White Male	232	2	0	0	0	2	2	3	1	11	25	28	61	97	0
White Female	236	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	8	12	21	46	145	0
Black/Other Male	42	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	4	2	7	11	14	0
Black/Other Female	53	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	8	3	9	29	0

1998 PROFILE OF COLBERT (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	193	390.2	153	373.6	40	470.1	All Accidents	20	40.4
Malignant Neoplasms	134	270.9	119	290.6	15	176.3	Railway	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	43	86.9	33	80.6	10	117.5	Motor Vehicle	12	24.3
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	31	62.7	31	75.7	0	0.0	Drowning	0	0.0
Accidents	20	40.4	19	46.4	1	11.8	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	19	38.4	13	31.7	6	70.5	Poisoning	0	0.0
Diabetes Mellitus	13	26.3	10	24.4	3	35.3	Falls	3	6.1
Alzheimer's Disease	10	20.2	9	22.0	1	11.8	Fire & Flames	0	0.0
Suicide	10	20.2	8	19.5	2	23.5	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	8	16.2	6	14.7	2	23.5	Suffocation	1	2.0
All Other Causes, Residual	82	165.8	67	163.6	15	176.3	Firearm	0	0.0
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS		MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Deaths	Rate				
All Cancer	134	270.9	Hospitals (General)	2	Total Marriages	555
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	2	4.0	Hospital Beds	313	Rate	11.2
Esophagus	1	2.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	63.3	Total Dissolutions	373
Stomach	0	0.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0	Rate	7.5
Colon	13	26.3	Nursing Homes	3	Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	2	4.0	Nursing Home Beds	302	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	7	14.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	61.1	Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Occupancy Rate	93.0	New Admissions	8
Pancreas	13	26.3	Assisted Living Facilities	4	Readmissions	3
Larynx	1	2.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	69	Total Admissions	11
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	46	93.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	14.0	Community Mental Health Centers	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	0	0.0	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0	Total Served	1,726
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	0	0.0	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	1	Active (End-of-Year)	1,006
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	3	6.1	Abortion Clinics	0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	8	31.0	Home Health Agencies	2	MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	3.9	Hospices	0	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	0	0.0	Physicians ¹	78	Number of Hospitals	1
Ovary (female)	3	11.6	Per 10,000 Population	15.8	Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0
Prostate (male)	1	4.2	Phy./Surg. Asst. ¹	0	Births to County Residents:	
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²	20	Pct. Born in County	72.8
Urinary Bladder	3	6.1	Per 10,000 Population	4.0	Pct. not Born in County	27.2
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	5	10.1	Registered Nurses ³	487	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	23.9%
Brain and Other Nervous System	1	2.0	Per 10,000 Population	97.9	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	6		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	3	6.1	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	255		
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	51.3		
Multiple Myeloma	4	8.1	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0		
Leukemias	2	4.0	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997			
Unspecified Site	13	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
All Other Sites	2	0.0				
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.						

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		
New AIDS Cases	0	All Sites	187	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	26,470
Total Early Syphilis Cases	5	Female Breast	43	43.9	Employment	24,440
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	2	2.0	Unemployment	2,030
Secondary Syphilis Cases	2	Colorectal	19	10.2	Unemployment rate	7.7%
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	3	Lung	40	21.4	Dependency Ratio	68.2
Total Other Syphilis Cases	3	Skin	1	0.5	(Per 100 Workers)	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	14	15.7	Industries of Highest Employment:	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	103	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Whol./Retail Trade	5,275
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0				Manufacturing	4,873
Chlamydia Cases	41				State/Local Govt.	3,882
New Tuberculosis Cases	3				Services	3,655
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:					Construction	1,589
Diphtheria	0	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Measles	0	Medicaid Eligible Population	7,780		CRIME	
Mumps	0	Medicare Enrollees	8,039		Type of Crime	Number
Pertussis	0	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	1,748		Homicide	2
Polio	0	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	94		Rape	8
Rubella	0	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,955		Robbery	30
Tetanus	0				Assault	75
H. influenza (Hib)	0				Burglary	362
Hepatitis B	4				Larceny	1,590
					Motor Vehicle Theft	44
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

1998 PROFILE OF COLBERT COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	3,309	1,709	1,600	2,564	1,336	1,228	745	373	372
5-9	3,424	1,746	1,678	2,667	1,397	1,270	757	349	408
10-14	3,345	1,757	1,588	2,603	1,389	1,214	742	368	374
15-19	3,276	1,735	1,541	2,530	1,332	1,198	746	403	343
20-24	3,002	1,535	1,467	2,407	1,247	1,160	595	288	307
25-29	2,697	1,352	1,345	2,258	1,182	1,076	439	170	269
30-34	3,168	1,532	1,636	2,634	1,317	1,317	534	215	319
35-39	3,565	1,710	1,855	2,974	1,457	1,517	591	253	338
40-44	3,553	1,704	1,849	2,946	1,447	1,499	607	257	350
45-49	3,514	1,673	1,841	2,927	1,418	1,509	587	255	332
50-54	3,224	1,491	1,733	2,751	1,280	1,471	473	211	262
55-59	2,833	1,332	1,501	2,498	1,185	1,313	335	147	188
60-64	2,532	1,219	1,313	2,243	1,088	1,155	289	131	158
65-69	2,352	1,060	1,292	2,068	939	1,129	284	121	163
70-74	2,180	890	1,290	1,888	785	1,103	292	105	187
75-79	1,720	655	1,065	1,482	568	914	238	87	151
80-84	1,046	372	674	913	318	595	133	54	79
85 +	720	197	523	598	157	441	122	40	82
Total	49,460	23,669	25,791	40,951	19,842	21,109	8,509	3,827	4,682

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
			AGE IN YEARS UNDER	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
0-4	3,138	2,853						
5-9	3,432	3,110						
10-14	3,349	3,364						
15-19	3,219	3,199	5	492	167	Below 50%	2,835	2,835
20-24	2,963	2,866	6 - 11	3,265	860	50% - 74%	1,945	4,780
25-29	2,676	2,574	12 - 17	3,632	683	75% - 99%	2,697	7,477
30-34	2,771	2,547	18 - 24	4,084	765	100% - 124%	2,905	10,382
35-39	3,404	2,623	25 - 34	6,876	905	125% - 149%	3,570	13,952
40-44	3,558	3,268	35 - 44	6,576	606	150% - 174%	3,080	17,032
45-49	3,451	3,456	45 - 54	5,811	503	175% - 184%	1,651	18,683
50-54	3,365	3,329	55 - 59	2,496	297	185% - 199%	1,952	20,635
55-59	2,945	3,259	60 - 64	2,223	415	200% or more	30,710	51,345
60-64	2,556	2,770	65 - 74	3,880	775			
65-69	2,316	2,342	75 +	1,970	732			
70-74	2,094	2,013	TOTAL	43,868	7,477			
75-79	1,783	1,698						
80-84	1,100	1,233						
85 +	773	923						
Total	48,893	47,427						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from 1998 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF CONECH COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	13,053
White:	7,275
Black & Other:	5,778
Rank Among Counties:	59
Per Square Mile:	15.3
Median Age:	36.5
Life Expectancy at Birth:	70.7

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	187
Teenage Mothers:	37
Unmarried Women:	76
Low Weight Births:	21
Median Age of Mother:	24

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	181
Infant Deaths:	1
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	0
Perinatal Deaths:	1
Fetal Deaths:	5

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	248
------------------------	-----

MARRIAGES:

MARRIAGES:	118
DIVORCES:	68

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

22

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	248	95.6	105	83.3	143	107.4	48	49.0*	16	38.5*	32	56.8*
Live Births	187	14.3	78	10.7	109	18.9	37	37.8*	12	28.8*	25	44.4*
Abortions	22	8.5	11	8.7	11	8.3	4	4.1*	2	4.8*	2	3.6*
Est. Fetal Losses	39		16		23		7		2		5	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	76	40.6	16	20.5	60	55.0	28	75.7	4	33.3	24	96.0
Low Weight	21	11.2	6	7.7	15	13.8	6	16.2	1	8.3	5	20.0

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	187	1	13	23	63	45	29	12	1	0	0
Rate	72.1	2.2	41.5	110.0	146.2	145.6	78.0	25.2	2.1	0.0	
White	78	1	5	6	30	22	11	2	1	0	0
Rate	61.9	5.2	37.6	67.4	162.2	154.9	53.9	7.9	3.9	0.0	
Black and Other	109	0	8	17	33	23	18	10	0	0	0
Rate	81.8	0.0	44.4	141.7	134.1	137.7	107.1	44.8	0.0	0.0	

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	1	0	1	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.3	0.0	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Postneonatal Deaths	1	0	1	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	5.3	0.0	9.2	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neonatal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	1	1	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	5.3	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fetal Deaths	5	2	3	2	0	2
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	26.7	25.6	27.5	54.1*	0.0	80.0*
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

* See NOTES on third profile page.

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	181	87	94	109	52	57	72	35	37
Death Rate	13.9	14.1	13.7	15.0	14.6	15.4	12.5	13.4	11.7

Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	181	1	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	11	15	22	33	94	0
White Male	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	4	5	13	26	0
White Female	57	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	5	6	5	38	0
Black/Other Male	35	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	4	4	6	6	13	0
Black/Other Female	37	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	9	17	0

1998 PROFILE OF CONECUH (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	66	505.6	42	577.3	24	415.4	All Accidents	13	99.6
Malignant Neoplasms	39	298.8	28	384.9	11	190.4	Railway	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	14	107.3	5	68.7	9	155.8	Motor Vehicle	8	61.3
Accidents	13	99.6	7	96.2	6	103.8	Drowning	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	7	53.6	4	55.0	3	51.9	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	4	30.6	3	41.2	1	17.3	Poisoning	1	7.7
Diabetes Mellitus	4	30.6	1	13.7	3	51.9	Falls	2	15.3
Liver	4	30.6	3	41.2	1	17.3	Fire & Flames	0	0.0
All Other Causes, Residual	30	229.8	16	219.9	14	242.3	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
							Suffocation	2	15.3
							Firearm	0	0.0
							Electrocution	0	0.0
							Other Accidents	0	0.0

Rate is per 100,000 population.

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Deaths	Rate					
All Cancer	39	298.8	Hospitals (General)	1		Total Marriages	118
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	0	0.0	Hospital Beds	44		Rate	9.0
Esophagus	1	7.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	33.7		Total Dissolutions	68
Stomach	3	23.0	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0		Rate	5.2
Colon	2	15.3	Nursing Homes	1		Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	7.7	Nursing Home Beds	61		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	46.7		Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Occupancy Rate	90.3		New Admissions	10
Pancreas	0	0.0	Assisted Living Facilities	0		Readmissions	6
Larynx	0	0.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	0		Total Admissions	16
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	17	130.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	0.0		Community Mental Health Centers	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	0	0.0	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0		Total Served	281
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	0	0.0	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	0		Active (End-of-Year)	124
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	0	0.0	Abortion Clinics	0		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	3	43.6	Home Health Agencies	2		MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Cervix Uteri (female)	0	0.0	Hospices	0		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	14.5	Physicians ¹	6		Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Ovary (female)	1	14.5	Per 10,000 Population	4.6		Number of Hospitals	0
Prostate (male)	1	16.2	Phy./Surg. Asst. ¹	0		Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²	2			
Urinary Bladder	1	7.7	Per 10,000 Population	1.5		Births to County Residents:	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	7.7	Registered Nurses ³	66		Pct. Born in County	0.0
Brain and Other Nervous System	2	15.3	Per 10,000 Population	50.2		Pct. not Born in County	100.0
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	1		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	32.1%
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	0	0.0	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	80		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	60.8			
Multiple Myeloma	0	0.0	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0			
Leukemias	3	23.0	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997				
Unspecified Site	1	0.0					
All Other Sites	1	0.0					

Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		
New AIDS Cases	0	All Sites	45	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	6,740
Total Early Syphilis Cases	0	Female Breast	9	39.1	Employment	6,190
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	0	0.0	Unemployment	550
Secondary Syphilis Cases	0	Colorectal	2	4.4	Unemployment rate	8.2%
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	0	Lung	7	15.6	Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	85.1
Total Other Syphilis Cases	2	Skin	0	0.0	Industries of Highest Employment:	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	5	22.7	Transportation & Public Utilities	1,236
Total Gonorrhea Cases	14				Manufacturing	1,148
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0				State/Local Govt.	807
Chlamydia Cases	19				Whol./Retail Trade	587
New Tuberculosis Cases	1				Services	487
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						
Diphtheria	0					
Measles	0					
Mumps	0					
Pertussis	0					
Polio	0					
Rubella	0					
Tetanus	0					
H. influenza (Hib)	0					
Hepatitis B	0					

NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION		CRIME	
		Type of Crime	Number
Medicaid Eligible Population	3,725	Homicide	1
Medicare Enrollees	2,096	Rape	1
Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	553	Robbery	6
Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	242	Assault	16
Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	612	Burglary	71
		Larceny	105
		Motor Vehicle Theft	3

See NOTES for data sources and notations.

1998 PROFILE OF CONECH COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0- 4	1,144	597	547	489	256	233	655	341	314
5- 9	1,030	558	472	433	238	195	597	320	277
10-14	973	516	457	414	220	194	559	296	263
15-19	1,030	508	522	459	237	222	571	271	300
20-24	827	396	431	394	209	185	433	187	246
25-29	574	265	309	313	171	142	261	94	167
30-34	684	312	372	401	197	204	283	115	168
35-39	860	383	477	494	240	254	366	143	223
40-44	896	414	482	508	254	254	388	160	228
45-49	855	404	451	515	252	263	340	152	188
50-54	759	374	385	482	241	241	277	133	144
55-59	622	315	307	419	220	199	203	95	108
60-64	562	267	295	394	200	194	168	67	101
65-69	625	261	364	444	193	251	181	68	113
70-74	593	237	356	414	166	248	179	71	108
75-79	461	172	289	324	128	196	137	44	93
80-84	323	121	202	231	92	139	92	29	63
85 +	235	72	163	147	48	99	88	24	64
Total	13,053	6,172	6,881	7,275	3,562	3,713	5,778	2,610	3,168

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
			AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
0- 4	1,075	957						
5- 9	1,138	1,054						
10-14	925	1,100						
15-19	972	866						
20-24	846	775						
25-29	616	659	UNDER	562	381			
30-34	553	561	5	86	87	Below 50%	1,940	1,940
35-39	786	522	6 - 11	949	475	50% - 74%	1,107	3,047
40-44	880	743	12 - 17	819	463	75% - 99%	1,098	4,145
45-49	873	858	18 - 24	880	374	100% - 124%	1,055	5,200
50-54	795	849	25 - 34	1,509	504	125% - 149%	1,003	6,203
55-59	673	763	35 - 44	1,500	269	150% - 174%	969	7,172
60-64	553	636	45 - 54	1,150	238	175% - 184%	375	7,547
65-69	562	517	55 - 59	430	176	185% - 199%	426	7,973
70-74	591	486	60 - 64	513	200	200% or more	5,966	13,939
75-79	471	475	65 - 74	887	464			
80-84	312	325	75 +	509	514			
85 +	237	243	TOTAL	9,794	4,145			
Total	12,858	12,389						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1997 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from 1998 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF COOSA COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	10,890
White:	7,070
Black & Other:	3,820
Rank Among Counties:	66
Per Square Mile:	16.7
Median Age:	35.9
Life Expectancy at Birth:	74.1

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	125
Teenage Mothers:	26
Unmarried Women:	56
Low Weight Births:	11
Median Age of Mother:	24

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	119
Infant Deaths:	0
Postneonatal Deaths:	0
Neonatal Deaths:	0
Perinatal Deaths:	1
Fetal Deaths:	3

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	180
INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:	28

MARRIAGES:

MARRIAGES:	106
DIVORCES:	31

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	180	82.3	114	85.3	66	77.5*	43	57.6*	26	60.3*	17	54.0*
Live Births	125	11.5	86	12.2	39	10.2	26	34.9*	19	44.1*	7	22.2*
Abortions	28	12.8	10	7.5	18	21.1*	11	14.7*	3	7.0*	8	25.4*
Est. Fetal Losses	27		18		9		6		4		2	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	56	44.8	25	29.1	31	79.5	19	73.1	12	63.2	7	100.0
Low Weight	11	8.8	7	8.1	4	10.3	2	7.7	2	10.5	0	0.0

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	125	0	10	16	42	37	12	7	0	1	0
Rate	57.1	0.0	46.9	113.5	117.0	105.1	32.5	18.1	0.0	2.8	
White	86	0	6	13	25	27	10	4	0	1	0
Rate	64.4	0.0	48.4	158.5	120.8	132.4	45.2	15.6	0.0	4.2	
Black and Other	39	0	4	3	17	10	2	3	0	0	0
Rate	45.8	0.0	44.9	50.8	111.8	67.6	13.5	23.1	0.0	0.0	

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Postneonatal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neonatal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	1	1	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	7.9	11.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fetal Deaths	3	3	0	0	0	0
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	24.0	34.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	119	64	55	83	47	36	36	17	19
Death Rate	10.9	11.9	10.0	11.7	13.3	10.2	9.4	9.1	9.7

Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	119	0	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	7	3	13	22	69	0
White Male	47	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	2	6	13	23	0
White Female	36	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	4	2	27	0
Black/Other Male	17	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	10	0
Black/Other Female	19	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	2	3	9	0

1998 PROFILE OF COOSA (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH							ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate				
Diseases of the Heart	42	385.7	34	480.9	8	209.4	All Accidents	10	91.8	
Malignant Neoplasms	21	192.8	14	198.0	7	183.2	Railway	0	0.0	
Accidents	10	91.8	7	99.0	3	78.5	Motor Vehicle	5	45.9	
Cerebrovascular Diseases	5	45.9	2	28.3	3	78.5	Drowning	2	18.4	
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	4	36.7	4	56.6	0	0.0	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0	
Pneumonia and Influenza	4	36.7	4	56.6	0	0.0	Poisoning	0	0.0	
Diabetes Mellitus	4	36.7	2	28.3	2	52.4	Falls	0	0.0	
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	3	27.5	2	28.3	1	26.2	Fire & Flames	0	0.0	
All Other Causes, Residual	26	238.8	14	198.0	12	314.1	Storms & Floods	0	0.0	
							Suffocation	0	0.0	
							Firearm	0	0.0	
							Electrocution	0	0.0	
							Other Accidents	3	27.5	
Rate is per 100,000 population.							Rate is per 100,000 population.			
CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS				MARRIAGE/DIVORCE			
	Deaths	Rate					Total Marriages	106		
All Cancer	21	192.8	Hospitals (General)	0		Hospital Beds	9.7		Total Dissolutions	31
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	0	0.0	Hospital Beds	0		Rate	2.8			
Esophagus	0	0.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	0.0		Rate is per 1,000 population.				
Stomach	2	18.4	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS				
Colon	2	18.4	Nursing Homes	1		Mental Illness Facilities				
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	0	0.0	Nursing Home Beds	42		New Admissions	2			
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	38.6		Readmissions	1			
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Occupancy Rate	93.7		Total Admissions	3			
Pancreas	0	0.0	Assisted Living Facilities	0		Community Mental Health Centers				
Larynx	0	0.0	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	0		Total Served	81			
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	7	64.3	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	0.0		Active (End-of-Year)	37			
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	9.2	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0		See NOTES for data sources and notations.				
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	0	0.0	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	0		MATERNAL DELIVERY				
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	0	0.0	Abortion Clinics	0		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:				
Breast (female)	1	18.2	Home Health Agencies	0		Number of Hospitals	0			
Cervix Uteri (female)	0	0.0	Hospices	0		Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0			
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	0	0.0	Physicians ¹	1		Births to County Residents:				
Ovary (female)	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	0.9		Pct. Born in County	0.8			
Prostate (male)	4	74.3	Phy.(Surg. Asst.) ¹	0		Pct. not Born in County	99.2			
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²	1		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	22.4%			
Urinary Bladder	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	0.9		See NOTES for data sources and notations.				
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	0	0.0	Registered Nurses ³	53						
Brain and Other Nervous System	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	48.6						
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	1						
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	0	0.0	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	50						
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	45.9						
Multiple Myeloma	1	9.2	Cert. N. Midwives ³	1						
Leukemias	2	18.4	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997							
Unspecified Site	1	0.0								
All Other Sites	0	0.0								
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.							
NOTIFIABLE DISEASES			1997 NEW CANCER CASES				LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION			
	Cases		Site	Cases	Percent					
New AIDS Cases	0	All Sites	62	100.0		Civilian Labor Force	5,350			
Total Early Syphilis Cases	9	Female Breast	15	46.9		Employment	5,130			
Primary Syphilis Cases	2	Cervix	1	3.1		Unemployment	220			
Secondary Syphilis Cases	1	Colorectal	9	14.5		Unemployment rate	4.1%			
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	6	Lung	9	14.5		Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	69.1			
Total Other Syphilis Cases	0	Skin	1	1.6		Industries of Highest Employment:				
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	8	26.7		Manufacturing	1,254			
Total Gonorrhea Cases	16	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.				State/Local Govt.	428			
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0					Services	194			
Chlamydia Cases	6					Whol./Retail Trade	159			
New Tuberculosis Cases	0					Construction	49			
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						See NOTES for data sources and notations.				
Diphtheria	0	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION								
Measles	0	Medicaid Eligible Population	1,815		CRIME					
Mumps	0	Medicare Enrollees	1,552		Type of Crime					
Pertussis	0	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	467		Homicide	2				
Polio	0	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	64		Rape	4				
Rubella	0	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	309		Robbery	7				
Tetanus	0				Assault	68				
H. influenza (Hib)	0				Burglary	118				
Hepatitis B	0				Larceny	180				
					Motor Vehicle Theft	19				
See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.				See NOTES for data sources and notations.			

1998 PROFILE OF COOSA COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	787	401	386	408	204	204	379	197	182
5-9	841	440	401	485	250	235	356	190	166
10-14	816	424	392	464	239	225	352	185	167
15-19	744	390	354	439	233	206	305	157	148
20-24	706	347	359	423	216	207	283	131	152
25-29	679	327	352	404	200	204	275	127	148
30-34	736	367	369	454	233	221	282	134	148
35-39	805	419	386	540	284	256	265	135	130
40-44	782	414	368	528	286	242	254	128	126
45-49	709	353	356	477	239	238	232	114	118
50-54	642	306	336	461	222	239	181	84	97
55-59	571	272	299	422	200	222	149	72	77
60-64	511	238	273	381	181	200	130	57	73
65-69	510	223	287	393	180	213	117	43	74
70-74	416	195	221	324	152	172	92	43	49
75-79	303	133	170	237	108	129	66	25	41
80-84	200	74	126	151	59	92	49	15	34
85+	132	59	73	79	38	41	53	21	32
Total	10,890	5,382	5,508	7,070	3,524	3,546	3,820	1,858	1,962

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME				
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
			AGE IN YEARS UNDER	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	CUMULATIVE NUMBER TOTAL
0-4	768	733					
5-9	832	792					
10-14	838	831					
15-19	764	809	5	125	23	Below 50%	789
20-24	666	679	6 - 11	793	161	50% - 74%	405
25-29	683	616	12 - 17	759	247	75% - 99%	790
30-34	674	658	18 - 24	787	196	100% - 124%	674
35-39	778	657	25 - 34	1,558	214	125% - 149%	846
40-44	799	761	35 - 44	1,202	181	150% - 174%	1,063
45-49	757	811	45 - 54	1,016	161	175% - 184%	347
50-54	649	744	55 - 59	469	57	185% - 199%	471
55-59	612	639	60 - 64	507	124	200% or more	5,517
60-64	499	568	65 - 74	784	205		10,902
65-69	486	457	75+	377	209		
70-74	427	398	TOTAL	8,918	1,984		
75-79	308	335					
80-84	195	202					
85+	134	140					
Total	10,869	10,830					

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1997 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from 1998 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF COVINGTON COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	35,962
White:	31,071
Black & Other:	4,891
Rank Among Counties:	30
Per Square Mile:	34.8
Median Age:	37.7
Life Expectancy	
at Birth:	73.5

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	471
Teenage Mothers:	105
Unmarried Women:	169
Low Weight Births:	44
Median Age of Mother:	23

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	481
Infant Deaths:	5
Postneonatal Deaths:	1
Neonatal Deaths:	4
Perinatal Deaths:	3
Fetal Deaths:	4

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	606
MARRIAGES:	529
DIVORCES:	162

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

36

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	
Est. Pregnancies	606	84.1	480	79.7	126	106.4	Est. Pregnancies	138	53.2	105	50.2	33	66.1*
Live Births	471	13.1	374	12.0	97	19.8	Live Births	105	40.5	80	38.2	25	50.1*
Abortions	36	5.0	28	4.6	8	6.8	Abortions	10	3.9	8	3.8	2	4.0*
Est. Fetal Losses	99		78		21		Est. Fetal Losses	23		17		6	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies.

Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	169	35.9	97	25.9	72	74.2	Unmarried Women	63	60.0	39	48.8	24	96.0
Low Weight	44	9.3	27	7.2	17	17.5	Low Weight	8	7.6	5	6.3	3	12.0

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	471	2	28	75	156	122	65	20	3	0	0
Rate	65.3	1.6	35.2	141.8	133.9	122.9	58.5	15.2	2.3	0.0	
White	374	0	21	59	115	105	55	16	3	0	0
Rate	62.1	0.0	32.9	138.8	120.2	123.2	57.7	14.4	2.7	0.0	
Black and Other	97	2	7	16	41	17	10	4	0	0	0
Rate	81.9	8.4	44.6	153.8	197.1	120.6	62.9	19.2	0.0	0.0	

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	5	3	2	2	1	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	10.6	8.0	20.6	19.0	12.5	40.0*
Postneonatal Deaths	1	0	1	1	0	1
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	2.1	0.0	10.3	9.5	0.0	40.0*
Neonatal Deaths	4	3	1	1	1	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	8.5	8.0	10.3	9.5	12.5	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	3	2	1	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	6.4	5.3	10.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fetal Deaths	4	3	1	1	1	0
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	8.5	8.0	10.3	9.5	12.5	0.0
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

* See NOTES on third profile page.

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	481	243	238	423	216	207	58	27	31
Death Rate	13.4	14.3	12.6	13.6	14.5	12.8	11.9	12.5	11.4

Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	481	5	3	1	2	3	2	3	2	18	24	57	105	256	0
White Male	216	2	2	1	1	1	2	3	2	13	12	33	56	88	0
White Female	207	1	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	5	9	16	35	138	0
Black/Other Male	27	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	5	12	0
Black/Other Female	31	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	18	0

1998 PROFILE OF COVINGTON (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	155	431.0	136	437.7	19	388.5	All Accidents	28	77.9
Malignant Neoplasms	115	319.8	101	325.1	14	286.2	Railway	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	38	105.7	30	96.6	8	163.6	Motor Vehicle	22	61.2
Accidents	28	77.9	27	86.9	1	20.4	Drowning	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	21	58.4	20	64.4	1	20.4	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	18	50.1	18	57.9	0	0.0	Poisoning	0	0.0
Diabetes Mellitus	10	27.8	10	32.2	0	0.0	Falls	2	5.6
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	9	25.0	6	19.3	3	61.3	Fire & Flames	0	0.0
Septicemia	7	19.5	7	22.5	0	0.0	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
Suicide	7	19.5	7	22.5	0	0.0	Suffocation	3	8.3
All Other Causes, Residual	73	203.0	61	196.3	12	245.3	Firearm	0	0.0
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS		MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Deaths	Rate				
All Cancer	115	319.8	Hospitals (General)	3	Total Marriages	529
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	5	13.9	Hospital Beds	223	Rate	14.7
Esophagus	2	5.6	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	62.0	Total Dissolutions	162
Stomach	2	5.6	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0	Rate	4.5
Colon	13	36.1	Nursing Homes	3	Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	2	5.6	Nursing Home Beds	341	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	2.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	94.8	Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	2.8	Occupancy Rate	97.1	New Admissions	14
Pancreas	3	8.3	Assisted Living Facilities	4	Readmissions	17
Larynx	1	2.8	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	69	Total Admissions	31
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	33	91.8	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	19.2	Community Mental Health Centers	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	0	0.0	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0	Total Served	869
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	0	0.0	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	1	Active (End-of-Year)	396
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	2	5.6	Abortion Clinics	0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	6	31.7	Home Health Agencies	5	MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Cervix Uteri (female)	1	5.3	Hospices	2	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	1	5.3	Physicians ¹	27	Number of Hospitals	2
Ovary (female)	4	21.1	Per 10,000 Population	7.5	Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0
Prostate (male)	6	35.3	Phy./Surg. Asst. ¹	0	Births to County Residents:	
Testis (male)	1	5.9	Dentists ²	11	Pct. Born in County	78.6
Urinary Bladder	2	5.6	Per 10,000 Population	3.1	Pct. not Born in County	21.4
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	5	13.9	Registered Nurses ³	221	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	19.4%
Brain and Other Nervous System	3	8.3	Per 10,000 Population	61.4	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	7		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	1	2.8	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	227		
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	63.0		
Multiple Myeloma	3	8.3	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0		
Leukemias	6	16.7	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997			
Unspecified Site	9	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
All Other Sites	2	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION	
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		
New AIDS Cases	0	All Sites	150	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	17,450
Total Early Syphilis Cases	0	Female Breast	32	34.4	Employment	16,350
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	2	2.2	Unemployment	1,100
Secondary Syphilis Cases	0	Colorectal	18	12.0	Unemployment rate	6.3%
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	0	Lung	30	20.0	Dependency Ratio	72.2
Total Other Syphilis Cases	2	Skin	6	4.0	(Per 100 Workers)	
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	12	21.1	Industries of Highest Employment:	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	68	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.			Manufacturing	4,037
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0				Whol./Retail Trade	3,195
Chlamydia Cases	61				Services	2,230
New Tuberculosis Cases	5				State/Local Govt.	1,990
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:					Transportation & Public Utilities	1,219
Diphtheria	0	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Measles	0	Medicaid Eligible Population	6,923		CRIME	
Mumps	0	Medicare Enrollees	6,462		Type of Crime	Number
Pertussis	0	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	1,256		Homicide	0
Polio	0	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	179		Rape	13
Rubella	0	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,158		Robbery	11
Tetanus	0				Assault	211
H. influenza (Hib)	0				Burglary	164
Hepatitis B	2				Larceny	437
					Motor Vehicle Theft	32
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.	

1998 PROFILE OF COVINGTON COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	2,490	1,267	1,223	1,977	1,013	964	513	254	259
5-9	2,401	1,192	1,209	1,974	987	987	427	205	222
10-14	2,530	1,262	1,268	2,082	1,052	1,030	448	210	238
15-19	2,695	1,371	1,324	2,201	1,138	1,063	494	233	261
20-24	2,405	1,240	1,165	2,014	1,057	957	391	183	208
25-29	1,874	881	993	1,645	793	852	229	88	141
30-34	2,178	1,066	1,112	1,907	954	953	271	112	159
35-39	2,606	1,290	1,316	2,239	1,131	1,108	367	159	208
40-44	2,530	1,231	1,299	2,183	1,091	1,092	347	140	207
45-49	2,429	1,175	1,254	2,148	1,058	1,090	281	117	164
50-54	2,154	1,038	1,116	1,944	951	993	210	87	123
55-59	1,869	839	1,030	1,684	762	922	185	77	108
60-64	1,766	784	982	1,593	713	880	173	71	102
65-69	1,677	736	941	1,514	663	851	163	73	90
70-74	1,531	655	876	1,391	594	797	140	61	79
75-79	1,244	480	764	1,141	442	699	103	38	65
80-84	887	305	582	806	271	535	81	34	47
85 +	696	205	491	628	180	448	68	25	43
Total	35,962	17,017	18,945	31,071	14,850	16,221	4,891	2,167	2,724

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
			AGE IN YEARS	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
0-4	2,451	2,366						
5-9	2,478	2,429						
10-14	2,446	2,551						
15-19	2,654	2,471						
20-24	2,406	2,372						
25-29	2,042	2,110	UNDER	1,724	600			
30-34	1,863	2,035	5	336	144	Below 50%	2,648	2,648
35-39	2,506	1,869	6 - 11	2,242	857	50% - 74%	2,366	5,014
40-44	2,655	2,517	12 - 17	2,365	1,032	75% - 99%	2,957	7,971
45-49	2,386	2,621	18 - 24	2,313	732	100% - 124%	2,457	10,428
50-54	2,338	2,344	25 - 34	4,351	880	125% - 149%	2,632	13,060
55-59	1,922	2,287	35 - 44	4,152	752	150% - 174%	2,764	15,824
60-64	1,754	1,837	45 - 54	3,360	430	175% - 184%	980	16,804
65-69	1,639	1,603	55 - 59	1,597	298	185% - 199%	1,353	18,157
70-74	1,496	1,422	60 - 64	1,503	417	200% or more	18,005	36,162
75-79	1,245	1,199	65 - 74	2,618	832			
80-84	856	858	75 +	1,630	997			
85 +	727	763	TOTAL	28,191	7,971			
Total	35,864	35,654						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

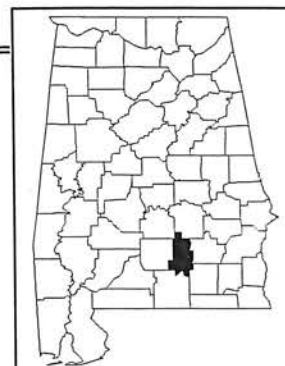
LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from 1998 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF CRENSHAW COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	13,226
White:	9,754
Black & Other:	3,472
Rank Among Counties:	58
Per Square Mile:	21.7
Median Age:	37.9
Life Expectancy at Birth:	72.9

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	165
Teenage Mothers:	35
Unmarried Women:	59
Low Weight Births:	9
Median Age of Mother:	24

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	202
Infant Deaths:	0
Postneonatal Deaths:	0
Neonatal Deaths:	0
Perinatal Deaths:	1
Fetal Deaths:	2

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	220
------------------------	-----

MARRIAGES:

127

DIVORCES:

48

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY:

20

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate		No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate
Est. Pregnancies	220	83.7	155	85.7	65	79.3*	Est. Pregnancies	50	52.6*	25	38.9*	25	81.4*
Live Births	165	12.5	122	12.5	43	12.4	Live Births	35	36.8*	18	28.0*	17	55.4*
Abortions	20	7.6	8	4.4	12	14.6*	Abortions	7	7.4*	3	4.7*	4	13.0*
Est. Fetal Losses	35		25		10		Est. Fetal Losses	8		4		4	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies. Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES							TEENAGERS					
	Total		White		Black & Other			Total		White		Black & Other	
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.		No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.
Unmarried Women	59	35.8	25	20.5	34	79.1	Unmarried Women	23	65.7	6	33.3	17	100.0
Low Weight	9	5.5	7	5.7	2	4.7	Low Weight	1	2.9	1	5.6	0	0.0

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	165	0	15	20	54	42	18	16	0	0	0
Rate	62.8	0.0	51.0	102.0	118.2	112.9	45.2	35.7	0.0	0.0	
White	122	0	7	11	41	33	17	13	0	0	0
Rate	67.4	0.0	35.9	84.6	139.0	124.5	56.7	42.2	0.0	0.0	
Black and Other	43	0	8	9	13	9	1	3	0	0	0
Rate	52.4	0.0	80.8	136.4	80.2	84.1	10.2	21.4	0.0	0.0	

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Postneonatal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Neonatal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	1	1	0	0	0	0
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	6.0	8.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fetal Deaths	2	1	1	0	0	0
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	12.1	8.2	23.3*	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maternal Deaths	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

* See NOTES on third profile page.

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	202	93	109	152	72	80	50	21	29
Death Rate	15.3	14.9	15.6	15.6	15.3	15.9	14.4	13.7	15.0

	Total	Age In Years													
		< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	202	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	7	15	20	36	119	0
White Male	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	5	9	16	37	0
White Female	80	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	1	4	6	14	51	0
Black/Other Male	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	2	2	12	0
Black/Other Female	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	4	19	0

1998 PROFILE OF CRENSHAW (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	68	514.1	53	543.4	15	432.0	All Accidents	13	98.3
Malignant Neoplasms	42	317.6	30	307.6	12	345.6	Railway	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	19	143.7	15	153.8	4	115.2	Motor Vehicle	7	52.9
Accidents	13	98.3	10	102.5	3	86.4	Drowning	1	7.6
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	10	75.6	8	82.0	2	57.6	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	9	68.0	7	71.8	2	57.6	Poisoning	1	7.6
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	4	30.2	1	10.3	3	86.4	Falls	0	0.0
Diabetes Mellitus	3	22.7	1	10.3	2	57.6	Fire & Flames	0	0.0
All Other Causes, Residual	34	257.1	27	276.8	7	201.6	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
							Suffocation	3	22.7
							Firearm	0	0.0
							Electrocution	0	0.0
							Other Accidents	1	7.6
Rate is per 100,000 population.						Rate is per 100,000 population.			

CANCER DEATH BY SITE		HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS		MARRIAGE/DIVORCE		
	Deaths	Rate				
All Cancer	42	317.6	Hospitals (General)	1	Total Marriages	127
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	7.6	Hospital Beds	65	Rate	9.6
Esophagus	3	22.7	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	49.1	Total Dissolutions	48
Stomach	1	7.6	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0	Rate	3.6
Colon	6	45.4	Nursing Homes	1	Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	7.6	Nursing Home Beds	151	MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	2	15.1	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	114.2	Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	0	0.0	Occupancy Rate	86.7	New Admissions	5
Pancreas	2	15.1	Assisted Living Facilities	0	Readmissions	6
Larynx	1	7.6	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	0	Total Admissions	11
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	11	83.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	0.0	Community Mental Health Centers	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	1	7.6	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0	Total Served	197
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	0	0.0	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	0	Active (End-of-Year)	114
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	0	0.0	Abortion Clinics	0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	2	28.7	Home Health Agencies	2	MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Cervix Uteri (female)	0	0.0	Hospices	0	Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	0	0.0	Physicians ¹	6	Number of Hospitals	1
Ovary (female)	1	14.3	Per 10,000 Population	4.5	Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0
Prostate (male)	1	16.0	Phy./Surg. Asst. ¹	1	Births to County Residents:	
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²	3	Pct. Born in County	26.7
Urinary Bladder	2	15.1	Per 10,000 Population	2.3	Pct. not Born in County	73.3
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	1	7.6	Registered Nurses ³	62	Percent Cesarean Deliveries	29.7%
Brain and Other Nervous System	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	46.7	See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Thyroid Gland	0	0.0	Nurse Practitioners ³	0		
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	1	7.6	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	70		
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	52.8		
Multiple Myeloma	1	7.6	Cert. N. Midwives ³	0		
Leukemias	4	30.2	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997			
Unspecified Site	0	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
All Other Sites	0	0.0	See NOTES for data sources and notations.			
Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.				See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES			LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent			
New AIDS Cases	1	All Sites	73	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	5,640	
Total Early Syphilis Cases	0	Female Breast	13	40.6	Employment	5,200	
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	0	0.0	Unemployment	440	
Secondary Syphilis Cases	0	Colorectal	8	11.0	Unemployment rate	7.9%	
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	0	Lung	19	26.0	Dependency Ratio (Per 100 Workers)	77.0	
Total Other Syphilis Cases	0	Skin	2	2.7	Industries of Highest Employment:		
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	4	9.8	Whol./Retail Trade	1,040	
Total Gonorrhea Cases	37	NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.				Manufacturing	791
Resistant Gonorrhea Cases	0					State/Local Govt.	592
Chlamydia Cases	24					Services	470
New Tuberculosis Cases	0					Construction	189
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Diphtheria	0	ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION			CRIME		
Measles	0	Medicaid Eligible Population	2,913		Type of Crime	Number	
Mumps	0	Medicare Enrollees	2,312		Homicide	1	
Pertussis	1	Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	436		Rape	1	
Polio	0	Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	82		Robbery	5	
Rubella	0	Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	568		Assault	22	
Tetanus	0					Burglary	35
H. influenza (Hib)	0					Larceny	69
Hepatitis B	0					Motor Vehicle Theft	5
See NOTES for data sources and notations.		See NOTES for data sources and notations.			See NOTES for data sources and notations.		

1998 PROFILE OF CRENSHAW COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	880	467	413	591	317	274	289	150	139
5-9	920	498	422	626	335	291	294	163	131
10-14	950	490	460	655	337	318	295	153	142
15-19	995	505	490	655	330	325	340	175	165
20-24	921	464	457	613	318	295	308	146	162
25-29	690	318	372	515	250	265	175	68	107
30-34	742	344	398	571	271	300	171	73	98
35-39	892	444	448	669	361	308	223	83	140
40-44	889	425	464	651	335	316	238	90	148
45-49	898	411	487	677	328	349	221	83	138
50-54	797	387	410	623	315	308	174	72	102
55-59	646	292	354	496	226	270	150	66	84
60-64	599	262	337	475	205	270	124	57	67
65-69	622	276	346	500	226	274	122	50	72
70-74	620	248	372	502	211	291	118	37	81
75-79	495	186	309	397	156	241	98	30	68
80-84	358	125	233	283	104	179	75	21	54
85+	312	108	204	255	92	163	57	16	41
Total	13,226	6,250	6,976	9,754	4,717	5,037	3,472	1,533	1,939

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1997 Per Capita Income: \$16,392					
0-4	860	816	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO		
5-9	911	867	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
10-14	933	905						
15-19	970	925	AGE IN	ABOVE	BELOW	INCOME RELATIVE	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE
20-24	885	850	YEARS	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL	POVERTY LEVEL		TOTAL
25-29	773	745	UNDER	684	212			
30-34	640	741	5	167	85	Below 50%	1,153	1,153
35-39	848	634	6 - 11	775	417	50% - 74%	882	2,035
40-44	912	836	12 - 17	928	363	75% - 99%	1,244	3,279
45-49	870	912	18 - 24	910	291	100% - 124%	1,083	4,362
50-54	867	853	25 - 34	1,457	308	125% - 149%	1,096	5,458
55-59	696	849	35 - 44	1,510	300	150% - 174%	874	6,332
60-64	588	671	45 - 54	1,176	219	175% - 184%	408	6,740
65-69	595	560	55 - 59	529	110	185% - 199%	670	7,410
70-74	592	533	60 - 64	515	156	200% or more	6,069	13,479
75-79	506	471	65 - 74	1,017	393			
80-84	344	362	75+	532	425			
85+	329	355	TOTAL	10,200	3,279			
Total	13,119	12,885						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from *1998 Crime in Alabama* published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

1998 PROFILE OF CULLMAN COUNTY



1998 POPULATION

Total:	71,783
White:	70,896
Black & Other:	887
Rank Among Counties:	16
Per Square Mile:	97.2
Median Age:	37.4
Life Expectancy at Birth:	75.1

NATALITY

Total Live Births:	1,008
Teenage Mothers:	180
Unmarried Women:	163
Low Weight Births:	76
Median Age of Mother:	24

MORTALITY

Total Deaths:	760
Infant Deaths:	10
Postneonatal Deaths:	3
Neonatal Deaths:	7
Perinatal Deaths:	8
Fetal Deaths:	5

PREGNANCIES

Estimated Pregnancies:	1,306
------------------------	-------

MARRIAGES:	804
------------	-----

INDUCED TERMINATIONS OF PREGNANCY: 88

DIVORCES:	536
-----------	-----

PREGNANCY/NATALITY

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	No.	Rate	
Est. Pregnancies	1,306	88.3	1,284	88.0	22	107.8*	Est. Pregnancies	242	50.5	240	50.8	2	29.9*
Live Births	1,008	14.0	994	14.0	14	15.8*	Live Births	180	37.5	178	37.6	2	29.9*
Abortions	88	6.0	83	5.7	5	24.5*	Abortions	24	5.0	24	5.1	0	0.0
Est. Fetal Losses	210		207		3		Est. Fetal Losses	38		38		0	

NOTE: Live Births, Abortions, and Estimated Total Fetal Losses sum to the total number of Estimated Pregnancies. Estimated Total Fetal Losses is not the same as the total number of Fetal Deaths. See definitions and formulas in appendices. * See NOTES on third profile page.

LIVE BIRTHS

	WOMEN OF ALL AGES						TEENAGERS						
	Total		White		Black & Other		Total		White		Black & Other		
	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	No.	Pct.	
Unmarried Women	163	16.2	157	15.8	6	42.9	Unmarried Women	79	43.9	77	43.3	2	100.0
Low Weight	76	7.5	75	7.5	1	7.1	Low Weight	16	8.9	16	9.0	0	0.0

AGE OF MOTHER

	Total	< 15	15-17	18-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-39	40-44	45+	Unknown
All Births	1,008	3	67	110	337	276	150	61	4	0	0
Rate	68.2	1.3	46.4	114.5	141.1	126.4	61.6	22.3	1.5	0.0	0
White	994	3	67	108	331	272	148	61	4	0	0
Rate	68.2	1.3	47.2	114.3	141.3	126.0	61.4	22.6	1.5	0.0	0
Black and Other	14	0	0	2	6	4	2	0	0	0	0
Rate	68.6	0.0	0.0	125.0*	130.4*	160.0*	71.4*	0.0	0.0	0.0	0

NOTE: Rate for "Total" is the General Fertility Rate. Rates for age groups are Age-Specific Birth Rates. See formulas in Appendix B. * See NOTES on third profile page.

INFANT AND PERINATAL RELATED MORTALITY

	All Deaths			Teenage Mothers		
	Total	White	Black and Other	Total	White	Black and Other
Infant Deaths	10	10	0	3	3	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	9.9	10.1	0.0	16.7	16.9	0.0
Postneonatal Deaths	3	3	0	1	1	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	3.0	3.0	0.0	5.6	5.6	0.0
Neonatal Deaths	7	7	0	2	2	0
Rate per 1,000 Live Births	6.9	7.0	0.0	11.1	11.2	0.0
Perinatal Deaths	8	8	0	2	2	0
Rate per 1,000 Deliveries	7.9	8.0	0.0	11.1	11.2	0.0
Fetal Deaths	5	4	1	0	0	0
Ratio per 1,000 Live Births	5.0	4.0	71.4*	0.0	0.0	0.0
Maternal Deaths	1	1	0	0	0	0
Rate per 10,000 Live Births	9.9	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

* See NOTES on third profile page.

MORTALITY

	Total	Male	Female	White	White Male	White Female	Black and Other	Black and Other Male	Black and Other Female
Deaths	760	393	367	753	390	363	7	3	4
Death Rate	10.6	11.2	10.0	10.6	11.3	10.0	7.9*	6.6*	9.2*

* See NOTES on third profile page.

Age In Years

	Total	< 1	1-4	5-9	10-14	15-19	20-24	25-29	30-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-74	75+	Unk.
Total Deaths	760	10	0	0	2	4	5	7	9	28	43	104	152	396	0
White Male	390	6	0	0	1	3	2	5	7	19	28	58	93	168	0
White Female	363	4	0	0	1	1	3	2	2	9	15	44	58	224	0
Black/Other Male	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0
Black/Other Female	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0

1998 PROFILE OF CULLMAN (continued)

LEADING CAUSES OF DEATH						ACCIDENTAL DEATH			
	Total		White		Black and Other		Type of Accident	Deaths	Rate
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate			
Diseases of the Heart	284	395.6	280	394.9	4	451.0	All Accidents	41	57.1
Malignant Neoplasms	152	211.7	151	213.0	1	112.7	Railway	0	0.0
Cerebrovascular Diseases	43	59.9	42	59.2	1	112.7	Motor Vehicle	20	27.9
Accidents	41	57.1	41	57.8	0	0.0	Drowning	2	2.8
Chronic Obst. Pul. Dis. & All. Cond.	33	46.0	33	46.5	0	0.0	Air/Space Trans.	0	0.0
Diabetes Mellitus	26	36.2	26	36.7	0	0.0	Poisoning	0	0.0
Pneumonia and Influenza	22	30.6	22	31.0	0	0.0	Falls	1	1.4
Nephritis, Neph. Syn. & Nephrosis	13	18.1	13	18.3	0	0.0	Fire & Flames	3	4.2
Septicemia	13	18.1	13	18.3	0	0.0	Storms & Floods	0	0.0
Alzheimer's Disease	9	12.5	9	12.7	0	0.0	Suffocation	3	4.2
All Other Causes, Residual	124	172.7	123	173.5	1	112.7	Firearm	1	1.4
							Electrocution	0	0.0
							Other Accidents	11	15.3

Rate is per 100,000 population.

CANCER DEATH BY SITE			HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS			MARRIAGE/DIVORCE	
	Deaths	Rate					
All Cancer	152	211.7	Hospitals (General)	2		Total Marriages	804
Buccal Cavity and Pharynx	1	1.4	Hospital Beds	215		Rate	11.2
Esophagus	3	4.2	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	30.0		Total Dissolutions	536
Stomach	3	4.2	Military/V.A. Hosp.	0		Rate	7.5
Colon	11	15.3	Nursing Homes	4		Rate is per 1,000 population.	
Rectum, Anus, Rectosigmoid	1	1.4	Nursing Home Beds	535		MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS	
Liver and Intrahepatic Bile Ducts	5	7.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	74.5		Mental Illness Facilities	
Gallbladder/Extrahepatic Bile Ducts	1	1.4	Occupancy Rate	95.6		New Admissions	48
Pancreas	7	9.8	Assisted Living Facilities	8		Readmissions	34
Larynx	1	1.4	Asst. Live. Fac. Beds	178		Total Admissions	82
Trachea, Bronchus, Lung, Pleura	56	78.0	Beds per 10,000 Pop.	24.8		Community Mental Health Centers	
Bone and Articular Cartilage	0	0.0	Ambulatory Surgical Treatment Facilities	0		Total Served	1,392
Connective and Other Soft Tissue	1	1.4	End Stage Renal Disease Treatment Centers	1		Active (End-of-Year)	746
Melanoma and Other Malignant Neoplasm of Skin	3	4.2	Abortion Clinics	0		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Breast (female)	7	19.0	Home Health Agencies	4		MATERNAL DELIVERY	
Cervix Uteri (female)	0	0.0	Hospices	2		Hospitals Providing Maternal Delivery Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Uterus Excluding Cervix (includes Uterus-Site Unspecified) (female)	4	10.9	Physicians ¹	74		Service as of December 31, 1997:	
Ovary (female)	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	10.3		Number of Hospitals	2
Prostate (male)	6	17.2	Phy.\Surg. Asst. ¹	1		Neonatal Intensive Care Facilities	0
Testis (male)	0	0.0	Dentists ²	19			
Urinary Bladder	1	1.4	Per 10,000 Population	2.6		Births to County Residents:	
Kidney and Renal Pelvis	2	2.8	Registered Nurses ³	589		Pct. Born in County	71.6
Brain and Other Nervous System	4	5.6	Per 10,000 Population	82.6		Pct. not Born in County	28.4
Thyroid Gland	2	2.8	Nurse Practitioners ³	9			
Non-Hodgkin's Lymphomas	6	8.4	Lic. Pract. Nurses ³	328		Percent Cesarean Deliveries	31.9%
Hodgkin's Disease	0	0.0	Per 10,000 Population	46.0			
Multiple Myeloma	5	7.0	Cert. N. Midwives ³	1		See NOTES for data sources and notations.	
Leukemias	9	12.5	¹ 1998, ² 1999, ³ 1997				
Unspecified Site	12	0.0					
All Other Sites	1	0.0					

Rate is per 100,000 total, male, or female population as required.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES		1997 NEW CANCER CASES		LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION		
	Cases	Site	Cases	Percent		
New AIDS Cases	0	All Sites	308	100.0	Civilian Labor Force	39,090
Total Early Syphilis Cases	2	Female Breast	65	42.2	Employment	37,750
Primary Syphilis Cases	0	Cervix	3	1.9	Unemployment	1,340
Secondary Syphilis Cases	0	Colorectal	31	10.1	Unemployment rate	3.4%
Early Latent Syphilis Cases	2	Lung	59	19.2		
Total Other Syphilis Cases	1	Skin	11	3.6	Dependency Ratio	65.2
Congenital Syphilis Cases	0	Prostate	24	15.6	(Per 100 Workers)	
Total Gonorrhoea Cases	29				Industries of Highest Employment:	
Resistant Gonorrhoea Cases	0				Whol./Retail Trade	6,917
Chlamydia Cases	65				Manufacturing	6,627
New Tuberculosis Cases	2				Services	4,391
					State/Local Govt.	3,283
					Construction	1,354
Incidence of Vaccine Preventable Diseases:						
Diphtheria	0					
Measles	0					
Mumps	0					
Pertussis	2					
Polio	0					
Rubella	0					
Tetanus	0					
H. influenza (Hib)	0					
Hepatitis B	1					

NOTE: Breast, cervix, and prostate percent distributions calculated from gender-specific reported cases. Colorectal, lung, and melanoma percent distributions calculated from total reported cases.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION		CRIME	
		Type of Crime	Number
Medicaid Eligible Population	9,840	Homicide	3
Medicare Enrollees	10,784	Rape	20
Medicare Disability Beneficiaries	1,868	Robbery	12
Family Assistance Recipients (Mo. Avg.)	162	Assault	141
Women, Infants, and Children Prog. Participants (Per Mo.)	1,599	Burglary	472
		Larceny	1,295
		Motor Vehicle Theft	168

See NOTES for data sources and notations.

1998 PROFILE OF CULLMAN COUNTY (continued)

1998 POPULATION PROJECTIONS BY AGE GROUP, RACE AND SEX									
AGE	TOTAL			WHITE			BLACK AND OTHER		
	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	MALE	FEMALE
0-4	4,536	2,344	2,192	4,478	2,315	2,163	58	29	29
5-9	4,789	2,473	2,316	4,733	2,440	2,293	56	33	23
10-14	4,962	2,570	2,392	4,904	2,538	2,366	58	32	26
15-19	4,959	2,555	2,404	4,868	2,505	2,363	91	50	41
20-24	4,788	2,400	2,388	4,681	2,339	2,342	107	61	46
25-29	4,348	2,164	2,184	4,287	2,128	2,159	61	36	25
30-34	4,843	2,406	2,437	4,787	2,378	2,409	56	28	28
35-39	5,496	2,758	2,738	5,431	2,726	2,705	65	32	33
40-44	5,268	2,632	2,636	5,201	2,596	2,605	67	36	31
45-49	5,051	2,500	2,551	4,985	2,472	2,513	66	28	38
50-54	4,518	2,225	2,293	4,460	2,205	2,255	58	20	38
55-59	3,771	1,804	1,967	3,722	1,783	1,939	49	21	28
60-64	3,376	1,611	1,765	3,347	1,595	1,752	29	16	13
65-69	3,206	1,515	1,691	3,178	1,499	1,679	28	16	12
70-74	2,843	1,231	1,612	2,827	1,223	1,604	16	8	8
75-79	2,185	865	1,320	2,178	863	1,315	7	2	5
80-84	1,573	569	1,004	1,565	565	1,000	8	4	4
85 +	1,271	357	914	1,264	357	907	7	0	7
Total	71,783	34,979	36,804	70,896	34,527	36,369	887	452	435

POPULATION PROJECTIONS			POVERTY STATUS AND INCOME					
AGE	YR 2000	YR 2005	1990 POPULATION ABOVE AND BELOW POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989			1990 POPULATION RELATIVE TO POVERTY LEVEL IN 1989		
			AGE IN YEARS UNDER	ABOVE POVERTY LEVEL	BELOW POVERTY LEVEL	INCOME RELATIVE POVERTY LEVEL	NUMBER	CUMULATIVE TOTAL
0-4	4,536	4,481						
5-9	4,761	4,737						
10-14	4,996	4,942						
15-19	5,011	5,084	6 - 11	4,681	1,070	50% - 74%	2,799	5,863
20-24	4,687	4,764	12 - 17	4,690	871	75% - 99%	4,351	10,214
25-29	4,565	4,456	18 - 24	5,812	892	100% - 124%	4,254	14,468
30-34	4,453	4,698	5	790	215	125% - 149%	4,496	18,964
35-39	5,386	4,587	6 - 11	4,681	1,070	150% - 174%	4,916	23,880
40-44	5,607	5,528	12 - 17	4,690	871	175% - 184%	1,209	25,089
45-49	5,011	5,691	18 - 24	5,812	892	185% - 199%	2,714	27,803
50-54	4,919	5,037	25 - 34	8,931	1,326	200% or more	38,925	66,728
55-59	4,006	4,882	35 - 44	8,207	974			
60-64	3,476	3,954	45 - 54	7,223	675			
65-69	3,144	3,313	55 - 59	2,851	326			
70-74	2,879	2,818	60 - 64	3,059	492			
75-79	2,308	2,428	65 - 74	4,348	1,181			
80-84	1,566	1,770	75 +	2,281	1,447			
85 +	1,386	1,585	TOTAL	56,514	10,214			
Total	72,697	74,755						

NOTE: Total population reported by poverty status varies slightly from official Census total due to the fact that income is determined through a sample of the official Census.

NOTE: These population projections are based on the population growth and migration trends of the decade of the 1980s. The 1990s have shown much stronger growth than the trends for the 1980's had projected. The Center for Business and Economic Research will issue revised projections as soon as detailed estimates become available from the Bureau of the Census. See NOTES for data sources and notations.

NOTES

Caution should be exercised in using measurements based on small denominators. Rates and ratios based on a denominator of less than 50 births or less than 1,000 population are noted by an asterisk. For age-specific birth rates only, rates based on a denominator of less than 50 population are noted by an asterisk. All information presented in this profile is for the calendar year 1998 except as noted. Data sources other than the Alabama Department of Public Health (ADPH), Center for Health Statistics (CHS) are noted below.

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND PRACTITIONERS: 1997 nurse data, by county of residence, are provided by the Alabama Board of Nursing. 1998 physician and PA-SA data are provided by the Alabama Board of Medical Examiners and pertain to actual license by county of work. Dental data as of October 1999, by county of residence, are provided by the Board of Dental Examiners of Alabama. Health care facilities data for 1998 are from the ADPH, Division of Licensure and Certification. Nursing home occupancy rates for 1998 are provided by the Alabama State Health Planning and Development Agency.

MENTAL HEALTH/ILLNESS: Information for FY 1997-98 was obtained from the Alabama Department of Mental Health, Data Management Bureau, Statistical Analysis Section. Community Mental Health Center totals include only residents of service area counties. Reported events are duplicated to a minimal extent and should not adversely impact the analytical value of this data.

MATERNAL DELIVERY: Pertains to hospitals, birthing centers and neonatal facilities providing service in 1998. Data are provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Division of Women's Health.

NOTIFIABLE DISEASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1998 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Disease Control, Divisions of HIV/AIDS, Sexually Transmitted Disease Control, Tuberculosis Control, and Epidemiology.

NEW CANCER CASES: Information is provided for calendar year 1997 and was obtained from the ADPH, Bureau of Health Promotion & Information, Division of Chronic Disease Prevention, Cancer Surveillance Branch.

LABOR FORCE PARTICIPATION: Information (1998 annual average) excludes members of the U.S. military and is provided by the Alabama Department of Industrial Relations, Research and Statistics Division. Employment by industry is by county of work and includes only those industries subject to the provisions of Alabama's Unemployment Compensation Law. Civilian labor force estimates are by county of residence.

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM PARTICIPATION: Medicaid eligible information for FY 1998 is provided by the Alabama Medicaid Agency. Counties will not total to the state due to residents moving across county lines during the fiscal year. Medicare information as of July 1, 1998, is provided by HCFA. Family Assistance (formerly AFDC) information for October, 1997 to September, 1998 is provided by the Alabama Department of Human Resources. Women, Infants and Children information reflects the average caseload for FY 1998 as provided by the ADPH, Bureau of Family Health Services, Women, Infants and Children Division.

CRIME: Information is from 1998 Crime in Alabama published by the Alabama Criminal Justice Information Center and reflects data as reported by local criminal justice agencies in Alabama for calendar year 1998.

POPULATION: 1998, 2000 and 2005 population projections and 1990 poverty level information are provided by the Alabama State Data Center, Center for Business and Economic Research, University of Alabama. Per Capita Income for 1997 is provided by the U.S. Dept. of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.